

MEETING
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
AIR RESOURCES BOARD

ZOOM PLATFORM

CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
BYRON SHER AUDITORIUM
1001 I STREET
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

FRIDAY, MAY 29, 2026

9:13 A.M.

JAMES F. PETERS, CSR
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
LICENSE NUMBER 10063

J&K COURT REPORTING, LLC

APPEARANCES

BOARD MEMBERS:

Lauren Sanchez, Chair

John Balmes, MD(In-Person and Remote)

John Eisenhut(In-Person and Remote)

Eric Guerra

Lynda Hopkins

Gladys Limón

Tania Pacheco-Werner, PhD(Remote)

Cliff Rechtschaffen(Remote)

Miguel Santiago

Susan Shaheen, PhD

David Silva

Senator Henry Stern(Remote)

Paula Stigler Granados, PhD

Diane Takvorian

STAFF:

Steve Cliff, PhD, Executive Officer

Courtney Smith, Principal Deputy Executive Officer

Shannon Dilley, Chief Counsel

Rajinder Sahota, Deputy Executive Officer, Climate Change
and Research

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

STAFF:

Matt Botill, Division Chief, Industrial Strategies
Division (ISD)

Wesley Dyer, Senior Attorney, Legal Office

Rachel Gold, Manager, Program Development Section, ISD

David Hults, Assistant Chief Counsel, Legal Office

Abigail May, Deputy Counsel, Legal Office

Syd Partridge, Manager, Climate Change Reporting Section,
ISD

Minh Pham, Chief, Program Planning and Management Branch,
ISD

Mark Sippola, Chief, Climate Change Program Evaluation
Branch, ISD

Michael Turegon, Staff Air Pollution Specialist, Climate
Reporting Section, ISD

Sydney Vergis, Assistant Division Chief, ISD

ALSO PRESENT:

Cesar A.

Barry F. Boyd

Joaquin Castillejos

APPEARANCES CONTINUED

ALSO PRESENT:

Bryan Culbertson

Marven Norman

Ivan Ortiz

Reuben Rodriguez

<u>INDEX</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Call to Order	1
Roll Call	1
Opening Remarks	2
Item 26-3-2 & 26-3-3	
Chair Sanchez	4
Staff CEQA Comments	4
Board Discussion and Q&A	7
Alternate Motion	249
Board Discussion and Q&A	250
Alternate Motion Vote	281
Board Discussion and Q&A	282
Motion on Resolution 26-7	285
Vote on Resolution 26-7	285
Motion on Resolution 26-6	291
Vote on Resolution 26-6	292
Open Comment	
Marven Reuben	298
Barry F. Boyd	299
Ivan Ortiz	301
Reuben Rodriguez	302
Bryan Culbertson	303
Joaquin Castillejos	304
Cesar A.	306
Adjournment	306
Reporter's Certificate	307

PROCEEDINGS

CHAIR SANCHEZ: Good morning. Good morning.
Good morning.

The May 29th, 2026 public meeting of the
California Air Resources Board will now come to order.
Board clerk will you please call the roll.

BOARD CLERK: Dr. Balmes.

BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Here.

BOARD CLERK: Mr. Eisenhut.

BOARD MEMBER EISENHUT: Here.

BOARD CLERK: Councilman Guerra.

BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Here.

BOARD CLERK: Supervisor Hopkins.

BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Present.

BOARD CLERK: Assemblymember Jackson.

Ms. Limón.

Mayor Lock Dawson.

Dr. Pacheco-Werner.

BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Here.

BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

Mr. Rechtschaffen.

BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Here.

BOARD CLERK: Assemblymember Santiago.

BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Here.

BOARD CLERK: Dr. Shaheen.

1 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Here.

2 BOARD CLERK: Mayor Silva.

3 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Here.

4 BOARD CLERK: Senator Stern.

5 Dr. Stigler Granados.

6 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Here.

7 BOARD CLERK: Ms. Takvorian.

8 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Here.

9 BOARD CLERK: Chair Sanchez.

10 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Here.

11 BOARD CLERK: We have a quorum.

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you. And can the Board
13 Clerk please call Board Member Limón.

14 BOARD CLERK: Board Member Limón.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Here

16 BOARD CLERK: Thank you, Board Clerk.

17 I will cover a few housekeeping items before we
18 get started with today's agenda.

19 We are conducting today's meeting in person, as
20 well as operating remote participation options on Zoom and
21 by phone. Anyone who test -- wishes to testify in person
22 during the open comment for items not on the agenda should
23 fill out a request-to-speak card available in the foyer
24 out in the lobby. Please turn it into a Board assistant.
25 If you are participating remotely, you will raise your

1 hand in Zoom or dial star nine if calling in by phone.

2 For safety reasons, please note the emergency
3 exit at the rear of the room through the foyer. In the
4 event of a fire alarm, we are required to evacuate this
5 room immediately, go down the stairs to the lobby and out
6 of the building. When the "All-clear" signal is given, we
7 will return to the auditorium and resume the meeting.

8 A closed captioning feature is available for
9 those of you joining us in the Zoom environment. In order
10 to turn on subtitles, please look for a button labeled
11 "CC" at the bottom of the Zoom window, as shown in the
12 example on the screen now. I would like to take this
13 opportunity to remind everyone to speak clearly and from a
14 quiet location, if you are joining us on Zoom or by phone.

15 Interpretation services will be offered today in
16 Spanish for both in-person and remote attendees. If you
17 are joining us on Zoom, there's a button labeled
18 "Interpretation" on the Zoom screen. Click on that button
19 and select "Spanish" to hear the Board meeting in Spanish.
20 If you are joining us here in person and would like to
21 hear the meeting in Spanish, please speak to a Board
22 assistant. They will provide you with further
23 instructions.

24 Again, I want to remind our commenters to all
25 speak slowly, perhaps slower than I am right now, and

1 pause intermittently to allow the interpreter to
2 accurately interpret your comments.

3 THE INTERPRETER: Good morning, Madam Chair.
4 Good morning, Board members. The following instructions
5 will be given in Spanish.

6 (Interpreter translated in Spanish).

7 THE INTERPRETER: Gracias. Thank you.

8 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Wonderful. Thank you.

9 Today is a continuation of the Board meeting from
10 yesterday to hear Agenda Item number 26-3-2, public
11 hearing to consider proposed amendments to the regulation
12 for mandatory reporting of the Greenhouse Gas Emissions
13 Regulation, and Item 26-3-3, public hearing to consider
14 proposed amendments to the California cap on greenhouse
15 gas emissions and market-based compliance mechanisms, also
16 known as the Cap-and-Invest Regulation.

17 The record is reopened. As I mentioned
18 yesterday, the comment period and the dockets for online
19 submissions are closed, but I understand that our counsel
20 will now make comments related to CEQA. Board members,
21 you have copies of these comments with you on the dais
22 today. Over to you, Counsel.

23 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Thank you, Chair Sanchez.

24 As I conveyed to the Board yesterday, we heard
25 some further environmental comments at this Board meeting,

1 including concerns regarding emission leakage, biofuels,
2 the manufacturer -- Manufacturing Decarbonization
3 Incentive, the GGFR and the stringency of the
4 environmental analysis.

5 CARB staff prepared a written response to those
6 comments and has provided it to the Board members, as you
7 indicated, and it has been posted publicly online on the
8 rulemaking webpage.

9 To give a quick summary of the key responses. We
10 heard some comments that the amendments would result in
11 environmental and emissions leakage. CARB disagrees, as
12 the proposal before the Board includes many mechanisms for
13 reducing leakage. CARB addressed these mechanisms in the
14 EIA and in Master Response 1 in the original response to
15 comments document.

16 Regarding the MDI, CARB disagrees with commenters
17 that it has not been fully analyzed from an environmental
18 perspective to the extent required by CEQA. The draft and
19 Final EIAs both include appropriate analysis of the MDI,
20 including the compliance responses that may result from
21 the MDI incentive. The MDI is an industrial
22 decarbonization measure and the Draft EIA heavily focused
23 on potential impacts from industrial decarbonization
24 compliance responses.

25 Regarding the GGFR, CARB heard some comments that

1 the MDI would affect GGRF project funding. CARB disagrees
2 with the commenters' assertions as to the potential scale
3 of revenue impacts, and importantly CARB notes that GGRF
4 funding decisions are made by the Legislature, not CARB.

5 Finally, we heard some generalized process type
6 comments claiming that CARB's environmental review was
7 rushed and did not follow the proper process. CARB
8 disagrees respectfully. CARB followed its
9 well-established and conservative environmental review
10 process for this rulemaking and fully complied with all
11 applicable process requirements under CEQA.

12 Thank you.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Counsel. And thank
14 you to you and the entire legal team. I know folks were
15 working hard on those responses over the past few days and
16 months.

17 So, I will -- Board Clerk, could we please
18 note -- call the roll for Senator Stern, who I note has
19 joined us.

20 BOARD CLERK: Senator Stern.

21 SENATOR STERN: Here.

22 BOARD CLERK: Noted. Thank you.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Good morning, Senator. Great to
24 see you.

25 SENATOR STERN: Good morning.

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: I will now close the record on
2 these agenda items. However, if it is determined that
3 additional conforming modifications are appropriate, the
4 record will be opened and 15-day Notice of Public
5 Availability will be issued. If the record is reopened
6 for a 15-day comment period, the public may submit written
7 comments on the proposed changes, which will be considered
8 and responded to in the Final Statement of Reasons for the
9 regulation. Written or oral comments received after this
10 hearing date but before a 15-day notice is issued will not
11 be accepted as part of the official record on this agenda
12 item. The Executive Officer may present the regulation to
13 the Board for further consideration, if warranted, and if
14 not, the Executive Officer shall take final action for the
15 regulation after addressing all appropriate conforming
16 modifications.

17 So with that, we are going to turn to Board
18 discussion. Let me just walk through kind of the
19 structure and schedule for the day. I will first ask our
20 staff to walk through a summary of public comment that we
21 heard yesterday. Again, thank you to all of the members
22 of the public that spoke before the Board for eight hours
23 of public testimony yesterday. I will ask the staff to
24 walk through a little bit of a refresh on what we heard on
25 a variety of issues. I will then turn to Board

1 discussion, which I am planning on structuring in
2 different buckets of issues. There will be the
3 opportunity for Board members to ask additional questions
4 of staff following up on our brief discussion last night.
5 And after Board deliberation, we will move to vote on the
6 two resolutions that are in front of the Board on this
7 item. And then we will wrap with open public comment,
8 which I will not forget today.

9 Questions, thoughts, considerations?

10 Seeing none. Okay. Staff, over to you. Can you
11 please summarize for the Board, please, to the fullest
12 extent of your ability, what we heard in eight hours from
13 the public yesterday. Thank you.

14 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Absolutely. Thank you,
15 Chair and good morning.

16 I'll do my best and I'll ask staff to help out,
17 and, of course, any of you, if you think I missed
18 anything. So I'm kind of referring back to those who
19 spoke in person. And I know we have seven pages of
20 in-person commenters. And I think many of those comments
21 were also echoed in the online comments.

22 So in front of me, I would say that the comments
23 fell into kind of four different cat -- well, five
24 different categories. We've addressed the process one
25 with both the CEQA and APA process. But we did hear from

1 a few commenters that there was insufficient time to
2 consider or that we did something inappropriate in our
3 process. I think we've addressed that, but obviously
4 happy to go back if there are additional questions and
5 concerns regarding that.

6 Broadly, allocation was a topic of conversation.
7 So from the industry perspective, they had concerns about
8 insufficient allowance value being allocated to them to
9 address leakage. So we heard from several commenters that
10 they need additional support, especially as the cap
11 declines. This 11 percent per year decline that we would
12 observe starting in 2027 is extremely steep and it will
13 continue through 2045 at seven percent per year
14 thereafter. That is -- that exceeds many other programs
15 that we are aware of globally. And I think that industry
16 recognized those concerns in their comments asking for
17 additional support.

18 We also heard from utilities regarding allocation
19 that this was a decline in the amount of allowances that
20 they would receive relative to today's regulation and that
21 that would have impacts to them. They, overall, I think
22 supported where we landed, but did note that there was a
23 lack of -- that some of the credits -- or some of the
24 allowances had been removed and therefore that could have
25 impacts on the climate credit.

1 And then we heard a lot of comments regarding the
2 Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund and the potential loss of
3 value in that fund as a result of allocation. And then I
4 think there was also some comments regarding the impact on
5 GGRF of MDI, which I'll get to in a second.

6 Another category that we heard from industry and
7 utilities is the post-20 -- (clears throat). Excuse me --
8 post-2030 allocation. We've noted that this Regulation
9 provides certainty in terms of allocation through 2030.
10 But beyond 2030, because the default is that all
11 allowances would go -- that aren't allocated to industry
12 or to utilities would go to GGRF. And so there were
13 several commenters that indicated a challenge with their
14 investment uncertainty related to the fact that there
15 aren't allocation methodologies post-2030. As we've
16 noted, staff, in particular, did not go out that far,
17 because of the current economic conditions and a lot of
18 uncertainty there. But that is obviously a category that
19 we're happy to discuss in more detail.

20 The MDI was another category that we heard. I
21 think that it ranged from some industry support for that.
22 And generally speaking, many of the industries that would
23 benefit from potential investments to decarbonize that
24 ultimately would prevent leakage is something that was
25 supported by industry. We also heard a lot of comments

1 related to concerns about the guardrails associated with
2 the MDI, and a lot of comments related to how the MDI
3 would impact GGRF. And we, you know, in our -- in our
4 responses yesterday, did try and address that MDI really
5 has nothing to do with GGRF, but, you know, obviously
6 that's an area where I think we need to discuss that a
7 little further.

8 And then I would say there were -- there were
9 some other comments that were kind of throughout, that
10 didn't really rise to a lot of discussion, questions about
11 accountability for the climate credit and how that gets
12 returned -- that value gets returned to ratepayers. And,
13 you know, there were some other questions regarding some
14 nuances and allocation that did come up in some of the
15 comments, especially for the electricity sector and how to
16 work with PUC on that. I think, you know, that was maybe
17 one commenter -- one of the IOUs brought that issue up.

18 I'll note that I did not hear any comments on
19 mandatory reporting. I'm not sure. One support. Thank
20 you. Okay. And I don't believe that I heard any comments
21 regarding the other program changes that would help us
22 monitor the market, such as corporate associations and
23 those sorts of things. But that's another area of
24 amendments that we made. But again, I didn't catch any
25 commenters that made comments on that.

1 So, yeah, stringency. I think related to the MDI
2 in particular, there were questions about the stringency
3 of the Program and how that relates to hitting the 2030
4 target. So that was another area of comment that relates
5 to the -- what I'll call the MDI bucket.

6 Hopefully, that caught it, but please correct me
7 if you think I missed things.

8 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you for that staff. In the
9 summary of allocation, appreciate the overview of kind of
10 the industrial slice of the pie, the utility slice of the
11 pie. The Board heard a lot testimony on GGRF. Do you
12 mind recounting kind of the highlights of that as well?

13 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. I think
14 generally there were many comments related to the loss of
15 GGRF relative to some expectations. What I heard in
16 particular were expectations that were set as part of the
17 reauthorization of this program last year. I can't really
18 speak to that in any level of detail. I don't believe
19 that CARB provided any estimates of allowances that would
20 go to the -- to auction or any suggestion of what that
21 auction price would be. So I'm not aware that we've had a
22 role in evaluating or predicting what sort of GGRF revenue
23 might result from the Program.

24 That also kind of just brings up a general point,
25 which is we have talked a lot about a potential auction

1 revenue in these discussions, and even in some of our
2 slides. And I wanted to just be clear that we're not
3 trying to predict what auction revenue would result from
4 the program. We actually don't know how many allowances
5 would go to auction nor do we know what that allowance
6 price at auction would be. There's uncertainty in both of
7 those. So we've simply used a \$30 per ton price and then
8 our kind of best estimate of how many allowances could go
9 to auction based on our knowledge of product output and
10 our understanding of utility allocation to date. But,
11 yeah, that was a broad area of discussion related to the
12 Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund.

13 Yeah. And I think generally -- that's a good
14 point. So Rajinder brought up the affordability was
15 brought up regarding, you know, the overall program and
16 the trade-offs in various decisions and how that would
17 relate to affordability.

18 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Appreciate that summary.
19 Another key part of the legislation that, as I understand
20 it, is a part of the staff's proposal that we did not hear
21 a lot of public comment on, was moving the offsets under
22 the cap. Just wanted to clarify, was there, generally in
23 the docket perhaps, support for the approach and that part
24 of the amendments, even though it wasn't part of the
25 public discussion? I know that was a key part of the

1 legislative discussion last year.

2 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Good morning,
3 Chair, Board members. I can start and then if staff would
4 like to add anything, I would welcome their input.

5 Just to back up a little bit. Offsets under the
6 cap means that if there are offsets used for compliance,
7 we would further remove allowances that would go to
8 auction. And so there are general concerns that have been
9 there, that that will further tighten the Program and
10 increase the stringency through that mechanism. In terms
11 of support or opposition, I'm going to turn back to staff
12 and turn -- what comments we received.

13 ISD PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SECTION MANAGER GOLD:

14 Yeah. Great. Thank you. We received general
15 support for our approach of implementing the direction in
16 AB 1207 on how to implement that provision. There were
17 some suggestions, but overall supportive.

18 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Thank you. Appreciate
19 that. Appreciate the summary.

20 Board members, any items from public comment that
21 you wanted to clarify before we move to discussion?

22 We are, yes, as part of the discussion.

23 Yes, Mayor Silva.

24 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: I have a number of
25 questions. Would this be the time to do that?

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Not quite.

2 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Okay.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: We're getting there. We're
4 getting to Board discussion. Just as it relates to public
5 comment and things. I want to make sure. Eight hours
6 folks were in and I want to make sure we're all starting
7 with kind of the same understanding of some of the issues
8 that were raised yesterday.

9 Yes, please, Supervisor Hopkins.

10 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Just one theme was sort of
11 a lack of engagement, and the fact, you know, EJAC was
12 essentially in between committees. And so I'm just
13 wondering, you know, after the release of the proposed
14 amendments in April, what was the engagement with our EJ
15 communities, with ag, with environmental groups, many of
16 the folks who spoke here yesterday?

17 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Good morning.
18 Happy to start on that question. So when we released the
19 formal publishing of the regulation in January, with the
20 45 day comment period, staff was available to meet with
21 members of the public, stakeholders, and others, in terms
22 of what's in the proposal. Because it's a market program,
23 there's limits to how far we can discuss certain things,
24 because it can move the market. But to the extent that we
25 had comments coming in, we will be responding to them. To

1 the extent that we had engagement directly with other
2 parts of the executive office, such as my colleague
3 Chanell Fletcher who's unavailable for today over on the
4 environmental justice side, there were conversations
5 there. And I know that there were meetings that were
6 happening with the Chair, the Chair's office and a few of
7 us with the environmental justice advocates, and other
8 advocates across the spectrum.

9 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Let me repeat the
10 question, because I did not hear concerns from the
11 communities about the January proposal. I heard it about
12 the April proposal. And so my question is sort of what
13 was the engagement surrounding those changes from January
14 to April?

15 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Thank you for
16 clarifying. So after the January proposal went out, we
17 have that 45-day comment period. We took all that
18 feedback and reflected it back out in April. During that
19 formal comment period, we don't do further workshops. We
20 just wait as part of that formal process to get the
21 incoming to understand if any other adjustments are
22 warranted. To the extent that folks had clarification
23 questions or wanted to talk to us, staff was available to
24 meet with them. And I know the same kinds of
25 conversations were had multiple times with some of the

1 same folks from the January time frame through the April
2 time frame. And even as recently as this week.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: And maybe I'll just jump in here
4 Supervisor Hopkins to share that I personally had a number
5 of conversations with our environmental justice advocates.
6 I see them in the room here, me and my team. And I think
7 we have a -- we have both the EJAC considerations that are
8 a part of the ISOR that maybe staff we can direct the
9 Board to from the former EJAC, as well as ongoing
10 conversations with many of the stakeholders. I would
11 assume that environmental justice advocates also met with
12 Board members ahead of this meeting. And I really
13 appreciated our former Co-Chair of the Environmental
14 Justice Advisory Committee, spending five minutes on her
15 presentation yesterday.

16 I see. Great. Those were the questions on kind
17 of public comment and the summary. We're going to do a
18 few more -- yes, public comment clarification.

19 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Correct. Correct. This is
20 regarding -- so in the public comment, and I want to -- I
21 wanted to know whether this testimony is correct or
22 incorrect. There was an assertion made that the Board
23 could eliminate the MDI and add the benefits to GGRF. Can
24 staff clearly respond to that assertion made yesterday
25 during that time.

1 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you for that. I
2 don't believe that that's true. And let me ask colleagues
3 for some help in explaining this. But generally speaking,
4 what that -- what I think that's suggesting is putting 118
5 million allowances back into the market, which wasn't part
6 of the original proposal. The original proposal was to
7 take those out. Therefore, we would have analytical
8 issues related to trying to do that.

9 I described yesterday what that would mean in
10 terms of the reevaluation of the overall proposal. And so
11 we've already done our environmental analysis based on the
12 removal of those allowances and the MDI as part of the
13 overall Program. So if I understand correctly, that would
14 essentially increase the overall cap back to today's level
15 or, you know, some version of that. And that would then
16 result in a completely new analysis as part of this.

17 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And I'd just
18 like to add that I think underneath that question is
19 this -- this idea that if the MDI wasn't there, that those
20 allowances would go to auction and generate more money for
21 GGRF, that is not true. Whether or not the MDI was
22 included or not included, that pie that we see where we
23 distribute allowances to industry, the Climate Credit, and
24 what remains for GGRF appropriations by the Legislature,
25 that pie would stay the same.

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Okay. As we're shifting into
2 discussion, let's dive in. Public comment related
3 clarification. Okay. Thank you, Board Member Limón.

4 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Yeah. I thank you, Chair
5 Sanchez. I appreciate the question about Supervisor
6 Guerra. The way I heard the comment was a matter of like
7 of procedure or process, not so much about the actual
8 substance. That's the way I heard the comment. And I
9 think what I heard was you have the authority to remove
10 the MDI, not necessarily to put it back in, but just, you
11 know, keep it under the cap. That's how I heard it. So
12 I don't want to speak for my colleague, but I heard a -- I
13 have that process question as well.

14 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Because the
15 current proposal in front of the Board includes an MDI, if
16 there was direction to the staff to remove the MDI, we
17 would have to do a 15-day change. And then that
18 resolves -- that involves going back and do the analyses
19 that Dr. Cliff walked through yesterday in terms of how
20 long does it take to do any analytics, to get out that
21 15-day, to take comment, and --

22 Okay. Thank you. Maybe that's better.

23 So then it would go back into that process, where
24 we have to do the 15-day process, take any comments. If
25 there's anything related to CEQA, we have to go through

1 that process. So that means it takes us longer to get
2 back to the Board on a change. It's not as simple as you
3 direct us that you want to take the MDI out and then the
4 regulation is still moving forward. We actually have to
5 still go back and do the process under the APA process on
6 a reg amendment and go out for comment, and any CEQA
7 related analyses.

8 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: And I'll just add that
9 complete removal of the MDI would require another CEQA
10 analysis. And so we would not be able to make the
11 September 1st deadline.

12 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you for that
13 clarification.

14 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member Limón.
15 Dr. Shaheen.

16 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Thank you, Chair and
17 thanks to the CARB team.

18 On the MDI, there was so much discussion
19 yesterday. I just have a quick clarifying question as
20 we're getting ready to deliberate and vote. So can you
21 please clarify how more allowances do not equal more
22 emissions? The -- walk me through the -- how this works
23 mechanically.

24 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: This is a
25 question for maybe you, the Chair, is this the time to

1 start putting up some of the slides and doing the detailed
2 walk-through?

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: The slides will help guide that
4 part of our discussion. One last clarifying question.

5 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yeah, I'm just following
6 up on the other questions about process. We also heard
7 folks requesting to revert to the January version of the
8 amendments. Was there sort of CEQA and an environmental
9 analysis of that? Would we be able to go back to that
10 version today?

11 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: So we would have to go out
12 for another 15-day, if we were to revert back to the
13 45-day. So you still have to follow the APA process in
14 doing that. We would need to take this back and take a
15 look as to whether or not additional environmental
16 analysis would need to be done to revert back. I do
17 believe we did account for the MDI in our environmental
18 analysis, but I think we would still be challenging to
19 meet the September 1st deadline with a 15-day.

20 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Was there any analysis
21 sort of done on that version that would maybe put us
22 closer to a complete analysis?

23 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: So the 45-day analyzed,
24 you know, the initial aspect. And so if you were to try
25 to revert back to that, you know, the initial

1 environmental analysis would stand.

2 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Thank you.

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Can I just add that --

4 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you for the comment. I
5 would just

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Sorry. I just was
7 hoping I could add that going back to the January proposal
8 would also impact the overall allocation scheme, which
9 would result in impacts to utilities, and industrial,
10 entities that they were very a opposed to in that in the
11 Jan -- very opposed to the January proposal. So we heard
12 a lot of opposition to the January proposal and we've
13 heard some opposition to the 15-day proposal. But I just
14 wanted to note, it would impact more than the MDI if all
15 of those 15-day amendments were reverted.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Any last clarifying questions?

17 Yes, Board Member Takvorian.

18 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Oh, sorry. Thank you so
19 much. Maybe this is related more to how we proceed with
20 the next section, but I wanted to build on Dr. Shaheen's
21 question and see if we couldn't see a side-by-side of
22 January and April.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Well --

24 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: That would just be
25 enormously helpful, because it seems like we're getting

1 this in pieces and it would be nice to be able to see it
2 together.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: As it relates to the MDI or over
4 all?

5 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Overall.

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Okay. Great. Let's put a pin in
7 that, but I think that is the next slide we're going to
8 show up to tackle allocation. I think the staff did a
9 great job in putting the pie charts, the January proposal,
10 next to the April proposal. So we'll be able to dig into
11 that. So I want to shift us now into the allocation
12 discussion. Staff, if we can pull up slides, I believe,
13 17 and then maybe we'll speak about 18 as well.

14 And I want to start this, knowing where we were
15 on public comment, Dr. Cliff, I appreciated the industry
16 perspective, the utilities, the testimony we received on
17 GGRF. I'd really appreciate starting this discussion with
18 staff walking the Board through these three different pie
19 charts, specifically through the lens of minimizing
20 leakage, cost effectiveness, affordability, some of the
21 statutory requirements that informed staff's initial
22 proposal, and also the amendments that are in front of the
23 Board.

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Chair. So
25 what you see here on the left is the current regulation.

1 The pie is larger and the distribution is similar to what
2 we did in the January staff proposal. So in the January
3 staff proposal, the pie is smaller by 118 million
4 allowances, and we used the same allocation methodology
5 for that original proposal. And that is to protect
6 utility ratepayers and to minimize leakage. So it's the
7 same allocation methodology for the industrial sector that
8 was -- that is in the current regulation, which is
9 informed by legislation from 2017. It's also been part of
10 the Program since the very beginning.

11 The nuance is in 2017, the Legislature directed
12 us to keep the assistance factor at 100 percent through
13 this decade. That's what was in the industrial allocation
14 in the January staff proposal.

15 Moving to the final staff proposal, the pie is
16 the same size, but utilities argued that both for
17 affordability reasons and the fact that they have made
18 investments, which had resulted in impacts to
19 affordability to decarbonize the -- their electricity mix,
20 that they needed more value. And in particular, there was
21 this kind of nuance about the -- how the RPS adjustment
22 was made with regard to that allocation.

23 So we adjusted that part of the pie - that's
24 yellow in this slide - to increase that fraction that went
25 to utilities. The industrial allocation was increased in

1 two ways, one the -- in that formula that we've been
2 talking about, industrial allocation includes the
3 amount -- the fraction related to the cap and this
4 assistance factor and the benchmark. So we changed both
5 the fraction that's related to the cap and kind of raised
6 that up, and made the -- made that decline a little bit
7 less steep through 2030. So that resulted in about an
8 increase in their allocation of about five percent here,
9 relative to the total pie.

10 Again, I want to just point out, those two pies
11 are the same size and the fraction of allocation there is
12 what results in that light blue being a little bit
13 smaller. That's the amount that would go to auction.

14 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: May I just add
15 a few things on this. So in that January proposal where
16 Dr. Cliff mentioned that we followed the methodology for
17 giving allowances to the utility that are returned as the
18 Climate Credit, that was status quo in terms of data they
19 submit to us and how we do that allocation. In February,
20 the Chair was asked to present the January proposal in
21 front of Assemblywoman Jacqui Irwin, who was here
22 yesterday, and her colleague who is also on that
23 Committee, the Joint Legislative Committee on Climate
24 Change, and we got direct incoming question and pointed
25 questions about how we need to make sure that there aren't

1 impediments to moving away from gas to electrification,
2 and that we needed to go back and look at the data, work
3 with the utilities to figure out how the data could
4 support additional allocation to the utilities to protect
5 ratepayers through more of a Climate Credit.

6 And the Chair of the Joint Legislative Committee
7 was very direct in saying when we looked at this program
8 as part of extension, we saw it as affordability. A new
9 lens was very directly added on affordability, especially
10 for electrification. That is what prompted staff to go
11 back and look at what more they could do using data
12 submitted by the utilities in terms of giving allowances.

13 Yesterday, you heard from some utilities that
14 said that they lost allowances. They still lost
15 allowances relative to the current regulation, but we
16 couldn't keep them at that level, the data didn't warrant
17 it, and it would have further eaten into what would go to
18 auction for GGRF.

19 On the piece about the industrial allocation, we
20 had additional incoming direction about the pressures of
21 some of the industry, especially as we saw industries
22 start to close in parts of the -- of California. We saw
23 that there are announcements about the refineries to be
24 sure, but even here in Northern California, our food
25 processors are closing. We know glass plants are closing

1 and there's the potential for a large manufacturing
2 facility in Southern California to close, which is one of
3 the largest employers in that region.

4 So we had more incoming directly on the
5 industrial sector as well. And reflection that we needed
6 to minimize for leakage from the impacts of this program.
7 So again, the staff went back, looked at the data, took
8 that all into account and found a way to give a little bit
9 more to industry, not everything that they wanted, because
10 they would love to have all the free allowances they can.
11 So we went from about 60 percent to 70 percent. But
12 because it's still the same pie, it had to come from
13 somewhere, and that meant it had to come from the
14 allowances that would remain that otherwise go GGRF.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, staff. Very helpful
16 overview. And I think even the pie charts in fact being
17 smaller helps to illustrate that this is a challenging
18 balancing act, and that it is becoming more challenging as
19 we are removing allowances from the Program. So in the
20 current regulation being 118 more allowances to feed the
21 pie over to the final staff proposal. Thank you for
22 walking us through that.

23 I want to move to Board discussion and questions,
24 specifically on the issue of allocation for these three
25 slices of the pie and any questions that may arise for the

1 APCR. Please feel free to raise microphones if you have
2 questions.

3 Dr. Balmes, you caught my eyes first. Over to
4 you. Oh, you didn't want to go first. Okay.

5 (Laughter).

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: You were just observing.

7 Yes, Councilman.

8 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Thank you very much. So
9 specifically this with POUs - and I'm obviously concerned
10 more with SMUD - how does -- how does this -- how did the
11 January proposal impact compare to the current proposal
12 and how was that impact to POUs? And, you know, so, you
13 know, in my case sometimes, this is the balancing act
14 between, you know, a utility whose been one of our biggest
15 champions on carbon reduction. How do we -- how do we --
16 how does make that differentiation?

17 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: I would like to
18 invite the staff that are very, very more knowledgeable on
19 this to weigh in on that very specific question.

20 ISD PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SECTION MANAGER GOLD:

21 Yes. Thank you for that question. In the way
22 that we allocate to utilities is that we look very closely
23 at their demand and their supply to estimate the
24 compliance burden of the Program. In SMUD's case in this
25 case, they are seeing a reduction in the five to six

1 percent from the current rate. And that is largely due to
2 decreasing estimated load demand. We do use forecasts
3 from the Energy Commission for that portion of our
4 allocation. Oh, but they are receiving additional
5 allowances under this proposal, their portion of the
6 natural gas transfer

7 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: And based on those
8 allowances, do we know what level of impact to ratepayers
9 that is?

10 ISD PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SECTION MANAGER GOLD: So
11 because our allocation is based on future projections of
12 supply and demand needs, it should be calibrated in the
13 next few years with the actual compliance cost burden that
14 their ratepayers will feel.

15 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And to be
16 clear, the purpose of providing these allowances isn't to
17 have a zero impact to ratepayers. It's to address the
18 cost of compliance with this Program, because there are
19 many other factors that are going into the costs that are
20 being passed onto ratepayers across POUs and IOUs, even
21 though the POUs are generally lower in cost to ratepayers
22 than the investor-owned utilities. And so to the extent
23 that we are trying to make sure that there is no cost
24 pass-through for this Program, we are doing that for
25 compliance with this Program and giving a plus up on that

1 by increasing the amount of allowances from the January
2 proposal to the final proposal. And then as Rachel said,
3 they are going to get additional allowances, because we
4 are transferring allowances from the gas utility in the
5 region to the POU's.

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Board Member Santiago.

7 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Thank you, Madam Chair.
8 And I guess I wanted to circle back around this issue of
9 affordability. You know, as a young staffer, I watched
10 the first version of this Program during my time in the
11 Legislature. And I think my colleague on the line, we
12 witnessed kind a little bit of a changing of the Program,
13 so to speak, in 2017, which I was pretty heavily engaged
14 in, as well as other folks here in the room, and my
15 colleague on the Zoom.

16 And I was interested in this concept of
17 affordability in the last legislative session. And if
18 that's -- if that provides a lens. Now, we've got kind of
19 a little bit of tension, right, which is like the primary
20 mandate of the -- of the Program to reduce emissions. And
21 I would argue, and I think most people would agree, that
22 this is the primary reason for this program to make it a
23 better world, to make it a better environment, to reduce
24 emissions simply stated.

25 You have this concept of affordability now on the

1 table. And I think there's a -- at least in my mind, I
2 struggle with, well, what does that really mean. You
3 know, we've heard arguments, well, GGFR funds also address
4 affordability, which are valid arguments, no doubt about
5 it. I've now been advised that that isn't a statutory
6 ability that the -- that legislation has been given us to
7 change allocations based on where funding is, because
8 we've got two lens, one to reduce emissions, again the
9 primary reason. The second is to take a look at
10 affordability.

11 So I want to dig in this a little bit more on
12 this question of affordability and walk through just a
13 little bit more on the industrial and the MDI to see the
14 direct links to make sure that we're -- that we're on the
15 right path. And I said that yesterday, right? You get
16 one shot at this and I kind of believe that you get
17 several bites of it, because there's nothing statutorily
18 that says you can't fix, you can't amend, you can't bring
19 back better information, you can't make stronger
20 guardrails, you can't axe if it's not going to work the
21 way you want it to work at some point in time. So I don't
22 believe this is the only opportunity whether -- you know,
23 whether the MDX is included -- I'm sorry, the MDI is
24 included or not, but let's say it is. There's still a lot
25 of work that can get done around this. I don't believe

1 that this is the final kind of act in a lot of different
2 ways.

3 That said, that said, if you could walk us
4 through the industrial portion in the MDI, because if
5 you're going to make an argument that emissions are going
6 to be reduced, we want to be able to see this in the most
7 concrete way. I don't know how else to say it. And if
8 you're going to say that -- not you, but general you. I
9 have a habit of saying "you" to everybody, so I apologize
10 to anybody I say "you". It means general "you". Maybe I
11 should say "we".

12 If there's going to be an argument said that this
13 is -- we're taking also a lens of affordability and you're
14 taking a lens of affordability, you're taking a lens of
15 reducing emissions, and we're doing this. Walk us through
16 exactly how that then works, because that has to be
17 stated. And it has to absolutely to the -- as concrete as
18 can be with the information that we have today. That
19 doesn't mean we can't change our minds. That doesn't mean
20 that, you know, I'm saying this is the way to go, but dig
21 in a little bit more on that, because this is what we're
22 trying to do. So tell me how that results specifically
23 for that.

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you for that
25 question. So I'll start with kind of the big picture,

1 which is we have statewide mandates that we are charged
2 with meeting both a 2030 -- originally a 2020, then a
3 2030, and now a 2045 target. So the mix of programs that
4 we develop IN our climate planning effort, the Scoping
5 Plan, is intended to minimize that overall cost burden to
6 California and to the California economy, while maximizing
7 benefits.

8 Specifically with regard to this Program,
9 overarching the cap sets the limit on emissions that we
10 can expect each -- over each compliance period and over
11 the whole time period of this Program. So the
12 affordability component comes in in two different ways.
13 One, by returning that value to utility ratepayers, the
14 allocation that goes to utilities is returned directly to
15 ratepayers, either through a Climate Credit with the
16 investor-owned utilities or in some other way that that's
17 distributed back to ratepayers for the publicly-owned
18 utilities.

19 On the industrial side, by minimizing the
20 compliance burden, minimizing leakage, that minimizes
21 costs pass-through of those products -- of the carbon
22 price in products that Californians purchase. It also
23 means that we're keeping those jobs and investments in
24 California, which benefits the overall California economy
25 and means that we're less subject to imports for those

1 products.

2 By adding the MDI, that further minimizes leakage
3 by decarbonizing those sectors over the long term and
4 ensuring that over the long term we don't either see
5 higher price of goods that would impact Californians -- I
6 should say not "either" but "and" keeps those businesses
7 in California where they have lower cost of
8 transportation, and they're providing jobs, and economic
9 benefit to the state.

10 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Madam Chair, may I?

11 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, but Board Member Santiago
12 part of your question got to the MDI and we're pausing on
13 that. This is about the pie carts on allowance
14 allocation.

15 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Okay. I'll table the
16 question.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: If the follow-up is on MDI, then
18 let's wait till we get to that section.

19 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: It was still a pause.

20 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yeah. Thank you very much.

21 Yes, Mayor Silva over to you on the pie charts.

22 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Oh, yes. It's strictly pie
23 charts. I just wanted to understand a little bit, when
24 looking at this, I would say you see GGFRF, we had a big
25 conversation about how that is a benefit to our residents,

1 and the utility allocation is intended to address
2 affordability. When you look at how the percentages go,
3 just keeping it very simple with it, the current reg -- or
4 the current one sits at 86.2 percent of the pie chart is
5 in GGRF and utility allocation. And then the January
6 proposal goes to 83.4 percent when you add those two
7 together. And then when you go to the final staff
8 proposal, you're at 79.9 percent.

9 So, in shares of percentages, we see that the
10 GGRF and utility allocation is getting lower as we
11 transition across with that. And that's where we kind of
12 heard a lot of the feedback being the intention of the
13 GGRF is for benefit. And the intention for utility
14 allocation is for affordability. Could you just speak to
15 a bit of how, even as residents see that pie chart
16 shrinking in share, it still is in the intention of being
17 better for the California residents? I just want you to
18 maybe speak to that in kind of layman terms, if that's
19 possible

20 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Thank you so
21 much for that question. So part of it is building on what
22 Dr. Cliff was saying in terms of keeping jobs, keeping
23 manufacturing, minimizing for leakage, because part of
24 this is making sure that in the regions where we have some
25 of these covered facilities, people still have a job to be

1 able to afford housing, afford energy, afford all the
2 things that people need in their lives or want to have in
3 their lives. And that's an important part of climate,
4 which is making climate policy, which is making sure that
5 public support also remains available for that politically
6 and just through the regulatory process.

7 The pie and the shrinkage that you're talking
8 about going to ratepayers, that changes really a little
9 bit more that we get to industry, the April proposal. And
10 that is predicated on how steep the cap is getting, the 11
11 percent for this decade, because I think it's hard to --
12 and I'm guilty of this. It's hard to internalize what 11
13 percent means with what's in the program now. And when we
14 get to that part of the conversation, we'll put up those
15 slides and talk through it. But part of the affordability
16 is for the people that work in those industries as well.

17 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: And so just to understand
18 staff's kind of ask of trust within the process, it's the
19 idea that you're asking that the two -- from the societal
20 benefit of emissions decreasing, from the societal benefit
21 of industry staying in California, there's kind of this
22 implicit trust being asked that the industry allocations
23 have a benefit to the society based upon the idea that
24 it's fulfilling what you just said right there.

25 So there's kind of idea that this staff and this

1 Board is asking community members to view that. Industry
2 does not sit separate from them in terms of implicit
3 benefit. There's a secondary benefit that needs to be
4 analyzed and overall societal benefit.

5 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That's correct.
6 And then when we think about affordability, it's not just
7 the first order jobs, which is the people that work in
8 some of these manufacturing facilities. It's that money
9 that then goes to service sector jobs and other goods and
10 parts of the economy as the indirect benefits of keeping
11 jobs in the region, the services for the communities,
12 whether it's for schools, whether it's for fire services,
13 or police services, or any of those other aspects that are
14 really important to help, you know, protect people that
15 live in these communities and neighborhoods.

16 I think part of the other issue here is that when
17 we think about the industrial allocation and the way that
18 we address it, the way that we're proposing to address it
19 is not out of the norm of what other ETS programs do. So
20 if you look at programs in the state of Washington in
21 Quebec, what was in Canada at what point before it was
22 rescinded, what's in the EU, there are many programs that
23 have similar features where they are trying to minimize
24 for leakage to be able to not have production, emissions
25 and jobs leave the region. Make sure that they're

1 addressing affordability on that side by giving some
2 amount of free allowances.

3 Going back to what we had yesterday, we give 70
4 percent towards that compliance. We are the most
5 strictest or the stingiest when it comes to giving
6 financial support through free allowances to our industry,
7 but we think that the data supports that 70 percent and
8 strikes that balance.

9 Anyone that sees value in these pieces of the
10 pipe is going to see a different way to balance this.
11 We've done -- we've put forth a proposal that weighs all
12 of the different legislative pieces. The way that these
13 programs have functioned in other regions and here for 15
14 years, what's the best balance that we can bring forth to
15 the Board that's supported by the data we have.

16 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: One final pie chart question
17 and then I'll (inaudible) everything here. But my last
18 one is just this is -- we had this discussion is this
19 program revenue based? Is this program emissions based?
20 And when we're looking at this, this is purely a revenue
21 question, but can you just also map out -- you can't talk
22 about the dollars without what those dollars impact are.
23 Can you explain also how we're supposed to view this as
24 also fulfilling that the emissions benefit from this is
25 also a benefit to a community member, that by moving GGRF

1 funds into utility allocations, and that the industrial
2 allocation you see there, that that actually is something
3 that the average day Californian would say I have a better
4 experience of living, because this also correlates to the
5 goal of reducing emissions a bit? Could you say how the
6 pie cart is correlated to that?

7 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: I will start,
8 or maybe Dr. Cliff wants to start, and I can -- all right.
9 Yep. No, you go for it. No, you go for it.

10 (Laughter).

11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Well, yeah, thank you
12 for that question. Overall, because we're reducing
13 emissions, we're investing in the future. We're reducing
14 emissions impacts in communities by making -- by making
15 all emission sources cleaner and we're, you know, setting
16 ourselves up for a low carbon economy as we go forward.

17 That has benefits to all communities through
18 economic means, which kind I'm of describing, but also
19 very significant public health benefits associated with
20 these programs. Overall, if you look at -- if you look at
21 our climate programs writ large, which the Cap-and-Invest
22 Program as a large piece, it's billions in public health
23 benefit by 2045. I don't remember the exact number. So
24 it's tens of billions I believe in public health benefit.

25 So these are real benefits to communities by

1 reduced hospital visits, reduced doctor's office visits,
2 lost work and school days and those sorts of things, as a
3 result of these programs. They all work together. So
4 this -- in analyzing the Cap-and-Invest Program, it does
5 have its own analysis and maybe Rajinder can speak a bit
6 to that.

7 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So just picking
8 up on the industrial piece, and I do want to talk about
9 the climate piece as well -- or the Climate Credit. On
10 the industrial piece, there was a 2022 OEHHA report that
11 came out that rightfully indicated that many of the large
12 industrial sources that are covered by this Program are
13 mostly located near communities that have faced disparate
14 air pollution impacts and have different levels of
15 oppor -- have opportunity gaps that need to be addressed.
16 And those are real challenges that need to be addressed.

17 And what that report found was that as we see the
18 tightening of the GHG limits through the statutory targets
19 and efforts to reduce greenhouse gases, those communities
20 will get a larger share of air pollution benefits, because
21 they just happen to be exposed to the air pollution from
22 those facilities as it stands today by being located
23 adjacent to those facilities.

24 So that report identified that if we can,
25 continue to reduce greenhouse gases, if we can move away

1 from fossil fuel, we will start to see, and we have seen,
2 these facilities also reduce their harmful air pollution
3 in these communities. So that's part of the industrial
4 story.

5 On the Climate Credit, AB 1207 was very, very
6 direct on thinking through low income households and what
7 matters on affordability for low-income households. One
8 of the reasons that we're proposing amendments and we're
9 trying to hit September 1 is because there's also
10 direction in AB 1207 to the Public Utilities Commission to
11 restructure the Climate Credit with an eye towards
12 affordability, because right now we have, in our
13 regulation, a prohibition from giving more to low-income
14 households because we didn't want to have the more you
15 use, the more credit you get on your climate credit.

16 But because now it's clear we need to provide
17 that additional support so that low-income households are
18 not left behind from getting to electrification because of
19 the cost of energy, the Public Utilities Commission is --
20 has opened a proceeding to determine how to get more
21 Climate Credit for the electrification into low-income
22 households and address affordability in that move towards
23 electrification.

24 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Thank you.

25 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Mayor Silva.

1 I'm going to go to Dr. Shaheen and then I see
2 Senator Stern you with your hand up. Please put the
3 microphone up like this(demonstrating) and then we'll
4 know. Okay. Thank you very much.

5 Dr. Shaheen.

6 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Thank you, Chair and thank
7 you, Mayor Silva for helping to tee up my question. So,
8 Rajinder it's a follow-on to energy affordability and
9 protecting our low-income communities, because I see the
10 yellow growing, which is great for energy affordability.
11 But as the state transitions from electrification and we
12 pursue climate goals, we have to ensure that we have
13 gotten energy affordability, particularly for our
14 low-income households who face the disproportionate energy
15 cost burdens as we move towards decarbonization.

16 So in the context of the CPUC upcoming regulatory
17 deliberations, how are you thinking that CARB staff could
18 monitor, track, potentially work towards ensuring that the
19 Climate Credit is indeed helping low-income communities
20 and getting that priority?

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So thank you
22 for that question. Obviously, we don't have direct
23 purview of the Climate Credit. It is in statute under the
24 purview of the Public Utilities Commission. There is
25 directive language in AB 1207 to use the Climate Credit to

1 address low-income households. To the extent that the PUC
2 has started the proceeding and it's continuing down that
3 path, the staff at the table right behind me and I are
4 very directly involved in conversations with the
5 leadership and the staff over at the PUC as they work
6 through that proceeding. Have we had direct conversations
7 about what the changes to this regulation means, the
8 timing? Absolutely

9 They have also been very forthcoming about some
10 of the challenges that they may have and we've
11 brainstormed on how we could think about it and talk about
12 it to make sure that it's clear that the 1207 requirement
13 is really about getting at this issue of low-income
14 households and affordability on the energy side. And so,
15 you know, I feel good, because I talk to them frequently.
16 I know that the Chair speaks to their leadership. I know
17 that Dr. Cliff also speaks to their leadership. And I
18 also know that our staff speak to them regularly on making
19 sure that we're coordinated.

20 In addition to that, we have reporting in
21 regulation that the POUs, the IOUs have to report back to
22 us every year how that money, the value of those
23 allowances has been used. And we have been publishing
24 that on our website. And so regardless of what reporting
25 that might be there to the PUC under their updated Climate

1 Credit structure, these utilities still have to report to
2 us on the value of that, and that is on our website. 1207
3 also requires us to submit that to the Legislature. And
4 so that is additional oversight by the Legislature on how
5 the value of that -- of those allowances is being used on
6 the energy affordability side.

7 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: I'm delighted to hear that
8 you're already on it and going to be collaborating very,
9 very closely with the CPUC on this. And I might have
10 additional thoughts on other tracking mechanism we might
11 use to ensure that we're getting at the data. You guys
12 know I really like the data.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Shaheen. And I
14 appreciate you drawing attention to this. It was such a
15 paramount part of AB 1207 as we heard from the bill's
16 author yesterday, the direct focus on energy
17 affordability, electricity affordability. It's another
18 good reminder of the work ahead. Right now, the Climate
19 Credit gets distributed to all IOU customers at a slight
20 flat rate. We know that that does not properly address
21 the equity concerns we've had to protect low-income
22 households, the volumetric prohibition.

23 So, really appreciate the collaboration with the
24 PUC and you raising that issue.

25 Senator Stern, over to you virtually. Thank you

1 for joining us.

2 SENATOR STERN: I'm so sorry I'm not there in
3 person. Thank you, Madam Chair. And I appreciate
4 everyone going through the long haul yesterday for eight
5 hours. I spent, I don't know, maybe a -- on two "X" speed
6 last night about four hours going through it all. So I
7 tried to muscle through it with everybody, but I do
8 appreciate your work on the Board here putting on all this
9 time as well as staff.

10 On this -- on the chart before us and sort of the
11 overall frame of the allowance allocation scheme, which
12 really does set the parameters for so many other aspects
13 here as we've noted, the implications for the
14 Legislature's ability to appropriate dollars are obviously
15 being directly impacted here. And so if you -- while you
16 all were in the hearing yesterday, the Senate Budget
17 Committee did approve an alternative -- an alternative
18 proposal to the Governor's GGRF expenditure plan that sort
19 of presumes that this -- if this action were adopted today
20 that it -- it really does reset the GGRF deal from last
21 year and requires us to revisit exactly how we're making
22 those appropriation decisions.

23 So we did reject the current expenditure plan and
24 are hopeful that, you know, whatever happens here today,
25 if we do, in fact, make this significant of a change on

1 the GGRF side indirectly, we don't -- again, don't know
2 exactly what the amounts will be. We just know over all
3 269 versus 352, right? We know that -- we know that
4 piece. So that's sort of my preamble to saying, you know,
5 there's -- there is a -- this does necessitate a much
6 deeper negotiation between I think the three parties on
7 the GGRF side.

8 But I did want to get some clarity. I know we've
9 spent a little time here talking about the utility
10 allocation on sort of the energy side. Actually, I want
11 to applaud you on that front and I think this -- the
12 natural gas transition, I -- kudos to my Chair of the
13 Climate Committee. I think that was a critical piece of
14 our transition around electrification. And I think you've
15 managed the affordability aspects on electricity with that
16 transition in mind really well. And I think the CPUC
17 collaboration to Dr. Shaheen's point will be welcome and
18 provide that kind of concrete data that my old assembly
19 member colleague of mine, Mr. Santiago pointed out, that
20 we need -- you know, we needed to get concrete. We need
21 real numbers. We need to quantify savings to households.

22 I think we can do that on power. I think you've
23 set it up really well to be able to provide that. The
24 Senate action yesterday dug in a little more deeply on the
25 fuel side, specifically on retail gasoline. I wanted to

1 see if staff had -- we really haven't dug into that piece
2 of the pie chart, because it's sort of a sub-piece of the
3 pie, if you will. It's within industry allocation, right?
4 There's a refining allocation within that.

5 And what the Senate Budget Committee yesterday
6 articulated was a desire to see the California Energy
7 Commission actually weigh in here in some way. And
8 perhaps that's a collaboration that could occur between
9 CARB and the CEC, sort of similarly to what is being
10 discussed with the PUC here to give it some of that kind
11 of concrete data. But at a high level, I'm wondering
12 here, staff, is it fair to assert that your presumption is
13 that the final staff proposal versus the January staff
14 proposal will result in lower prices at the pump, not just
15 at the plug? Can you -- I know it's impossible to predict
16 retail gasoline prices and obviously wars have a bigger
17 impact, as we've seen over the years, than anything carbon
18 does. So the Strait of Hormuz being closed still
19 obviously being the major determinant.

20 But I'm just saying, setting aside those
21 exogenous factors, which are the main drivers, within this
22 sort of smaller narrow piece of the carbon puzzle, because
23 of the proposed change in the industrial allocation, here
24 it says, you know, from 14.5 up to 18, I get that we're
25 talking about MDI later. But the way I view it it's

1 actually -- it's potentially more, if enough folks from
2 refining apply for the MDI. So it's really -- it' 18 plus
3 whoever is qualifying for those MDI allowances that could
4 get released, if I'm reading that right. But sort of
5 taking all that into account, do you presume that this
6 will have less pressure on retail gasoline prices say than
7 the January staff proposal, and is that somewhere where we
8 can put, you know, more pen to paper and really articulate
9 it.

10 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Senator, for
11 that question. We -- because we're providing more
12 allowance value to the industrial sector, and in
13 particular you're talking about the refining sector, then
14 that value could and, we would expect, would be passed
15 through to consumers.

16 Now, whether it is another question, we don't
17 have the ability to ensure that, unlike in the utility
18 sector where you have a Public Utilities Commission that
19 can guarantee that value is returned to ratepayers in the
20 ways that are directed by Legislation. We don't have that
21 same ability. That said, we are monitoring that. We
22 certainly are working closely with the Energy Commission
23 broadly related to gas prices, but also more specifically
24 on that transition, and ensuring that there's adequate
25 energy supply for the state.

1 I think it's helpful to also temper expectations
2 just a little bit. The amount of carbon embedded in each
3 gallon of gasoline or each gallon of diesel that's burned
4 in vehicles is the primary source of the emissions
5 associated with -- the carbon emissions associated with,
6 you know, with petroleum fuel. So the amount of emissions
7 associated with the refining part of it is significant,
8 but it's not the majority, by any means, of that gallon of
9 gas.

10 So by reducing the compliance impact on that
11 portion of the overall cost will or should be observed by
12 consumers. But it's not as though we would expect that
13 you're going to see a decrease in the overall retail price
14 of fuel, because that is informed by so many different
15 factors, and this is a small portion of that. What's
16 important is that it's not going up and it's not getting
17 worse as a result of this Program.

18 So that's kind of a key piece of this. I would
19 say that also by not just reducing that cost pass-through
20 by also making the Program overall more affordable by
21 investing early in emission reductions means that over the
22 long-term, the overall price impact on fuel should be more
23 steady and less extreme than we would otherwise expect,
24 because we're doing those investments up front.

25 SENATOR STERN: So fair to say then inflated

1 expectation to say that we can authoritatively say this
2 will reduce -- will lower retail gasoline prices, but
3 accurate to say that relative to the January staff
4 proposal, this will reduce pressure in-state refining
5 margins, and that the expectation, which should be a
6 quantifiable one, is that that savings should get passed
7 through to drivers in California?

8 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Good morning,
9 Senator. This is Rajinder. So for the in-state refiners,
10 this is really about allocation to those facilities
11 directly. It's not about the use of the fuel. So your
12 assessment is correct that it takes off more pressure on
13 in-state refining. And with that, you get the likelihood
14 of in-state refining remaining competitive with imports,
15 making sure that there's supply -- domestic supply and
16 we're not so dependent on imports to helping to modulate
17 the cost for California consumers.

18 SENATOR STERN: Is there openness at a staff
19 level or possibility around this interface with CEC to, as
20 they update their transportation fuels assessment and
21 develop their -- I believe there's -- they just released
22 their report in March or -- a few weeks ago, but they're
23 updating it now for a winter, I believe -- another winter,
24 but to integrate this updated regulatory proposal and to
25 try to get some kind of -- yeah, some kind of validation

1 of that from a CEC perspective? Is there openness to that
2 kind of collaboration?

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Senator, of course,
4 we're open to working closely with our colleagues at the
5 Energy Commission and already do. Under State law, we're
6 required to as part of the fuels assessment and the
7 transition plan. So that is ongoing work. And I think
8 the question you're asking is, you know, would we continue
9 to do that and updating them with regard to this proposal?
10 Absolutely.

11 SENATOR STERN: And to put a finer point it,
12 because I mean, the challenge is -- and I know we're doing
13 MDI in a bit, but a free allocation is a -- is inherently
14 and sort of a leap of faith on the unregulated side. We
15 know that the allowances allocated to the utilities side,
16 because we have a Public Utilities Commission and they're
17 regulated, will -- we can actually know that those savings
18 will get passed through. We don't know exactly what oil
19 companies will do with these allowances. And, you know,
20 they could even take the allowance value, put it in their
21 pocket, still drive up prices, and blame us again. We've
22 seen this many times.

23 There's no requirement necessarily of good faith
24 on the outside in the game of politics and posture. But
25 just in the realities of it all, I think it will be very

1 helpful to at least quantify the value here in the -- in
2 this framework and what -- you know, what that sort of
3 delta is that should be showing up at the pump, if the
4 refiners actually pass that savings through. And so I
5 would just encourage you to look at that and look to
6 the -- as we -- as we sort of pivot over to the budget
7 conversation after today's hearing, that expectation from
8 the Senate.

9 The last thing I just wanted to ask on this one
10 is am I right in that the industry allocation from the
11 14.5 to the 18 doesn't include what would be drawn down
12 for MDI. In other words, that 118 added on top, if fully
13 subscribed, could make that 18 percent much larger.

14 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. These pie charts
15 are not inclusive of MDI. They're -- as we've indicated
16 previously, the MDI and -- allocation are different
17 mechanisms in the regulation.

18 SENATOR STERN: No. No. I appreciate that. I
19 just think, you know, net result being the -- you know, if
20 those allowances end up with these same industrial sector
21 from the MDI drawdown, then overall that allowance budget,
22 which includes both an allocation piece and then, in
23 theory, an MDI piece could be larger than 137. Say it
24 were, you know, say 40 million metric tons were pulled
25 down by the refining sector there, you'd see the 137

1 wouldn't be 137. It would be 177. Is that -- is that
2 a -- is that the right way to sort of understand how this
3 chart will interface with that other piece?

4 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Senator. I
5 this it would be helpful to address that in the discussion
6 of MDI and kind of overall how that result relates to the
7 stringency of the Program.

8 SENATOR STERN: Yeah, great. Okay. Perfect.
9 Let's do that in a bit then. I'll pause for now. Thank
10 you so much.

11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Can I -- can I just
12 address one other part of the comments that you made
13 regarding --

14 SENATOR STERN: Yeah.

15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: -- the cost
16 pass-through. So that is reported required by State law.
17 Refiners need to report the cost pass-through to the CEC,
18 and that is included on their website. So this is
19 something that anyone can observe. We certainly follow
20 that closely and we'll have a good understanding of how
21 our programs do impact the reported cost pass-through by
22 refiners as reported to the CEC.

23 SENATOR STERN: Very helpful. Thank you for the
24 reminder.

25 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you.

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Senator Stern for
2 those comments and questions and for your leadership on
3 our broad climate agenda. But on this particular program,
4 I know you've been very engaged and appreciated your
5 comments from the dais, when I testified in front of the
6 Joint Committee to the January proposal. I do want to
7 know -- I'm glad you raised the kind of cost savings
8 pass-through question. We've gotten that question from a
9 number of your colleagues in the Senate. You know, we did
10 not hear a lot of public comment on gas prices yesterday,
11 but we did get a lot of feedback on the January proposal
12 related to costs and gas prices. So I think, as we
13 continue this discussion on the pie charts, look forward
14 to keeping that in mind and also thinking about the
15 underlying work with the -- with the Energy Commission.

16 On our transition as a whole, you know, as my --
17 the Vice Chair over at the Energy Commission likes to
18 remind us, we're in the middle of a transition off of
19 petroleum fuels. A lot of the work that this Board does
20 is driving down demand for those fuels, and making sure
21 that we are at the table collaboratively with our
22 interagency colleagues responsible for the supply side of
23 the equation is really important moving forward. And I
24 take your point on kind of updating a lot of that
25 collaboration should this -- should these amendments be

1 approved as well.

2 So thank you for that. I did want to just
3 note -- Senator Stern, thank you for the update on the
4 activities at the Senate Budget Committee yesterday. As
5 you know, this Board is not one of the three parties that
6 you mentioned. So we have full confidence in the Senate
7 leadership, Assembly leadership, and the Governor
8 throughout the budget negotiations to address some of the
9 very real concerns that you and your colleagues have. So
10 we look forward this Board supporting that work however we
11 can. With that, I will turn to Supervisor Hopkins and
12 then Board Member Limón.

13 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: I think Senator Stern was
14 sort of getting at what my questions. But my fundamental
15 question is why is MDI not part of this pie chart? I
16 understand that it's a separate mechanism, but they are
17 still allowances that presumably intersect with the
18 marketplace. So it's like this is a pie. That's a
19 brownie, or a cookie, or a special snowflake. Like why
20 isn't it incorporated into it?

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Thank you for
22 the questions, Board Member Hopkins. So, right out the
23 gate, we have to remove some allowances to make the
24 program more stringent and to align with the target. And
25 that's hundred 118 million. And we're kind of moving into

1 the conversation on stringency and MDI. But once you take
2 out that 118 million, what you have is the smaller pie and
3 you have increased pressure, higher prices that are going
4 to show up, because the Program is going to be getting
5 very stringent from four percent year over year to 11
6 percent year over year.

7 When we saw that, we have to figure out how do we
8 add back in something, someway to make sure that we're
9 minimizing for leakage without actually taking more from
10 GGRF, because the more expensive a program gets, the more
11 potential for leakage there is. That's where we thought
12 we could set up this separate pool of allowances, this
13 incentive program, that doesn't interfact -- interact or
14 take away from GGRF. That can help address what is going
15 to end up being a situation that many other programs are
16 facing right now, which as the caps get tighter, as the
17 targets get more stringent, there's fewer allowances and
18 there's more pressure and costs in the program and those
19 costs are passed on to consumers.

20 So I'm happy to go more into detail, but we're
21 getting into the graph on stringency and the graph on the
22 MDI. But there's a very specific reason why it's not part
23 of this and that is because this out the gate represents
24 that immediate need to go to that 11 percent year over
25 year cap decline to align with the 2030 target. But once

1 you get more stringent, you actually cause other issues to
2 present themselves and we have to figure out how to
3 actually address those.

4 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thanks, Supervisor Hopkins. And
5 I think it's important to note as the staff has
6 reiterated, the January proposal would have been in the
7 pie charts, right? We were -- the January proposal was
8 future GGRF allowances that were going into the MDI, not
9 these pies, because these pies are till 2030, but we were
10 taking from future allowances. And the April proposal in
11 front of the Board, to your point, does not affect the
12 allocation in the pie in front of us, but creates other
13 issues that we will discuss as it relates to stringency,
14 and the cap, and some of the questions Board Member Limón
15 had last night as well.

16 Board Member Limón.

17 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you, Chair. I'll
18 start by saying I appreciate the framing by Board Member
19 Santiago of, you know, knowing what is concrete or like
20 certain versus theoretical. And that's what I'm trying to
21 discern, and I -- you know, with my questions, as I read
22 all of the material. I do want to say there is a question
23 by Mayor Silva about, you know, the benefits of reducing
24 emissions to people. And I just want to note that that's
25 a whole other conversation about the social cost or social

1 benefits of carbon or carbon reduction. It's super
2 complicated. I think outside the scope of what we're
3 discussing, but do think it's important to note that what
4 we're looking at in Cap-and-Invest does not -- so it
5 doesn't directly necessarily lead to emission reductions
6 in the location where the facility is located and thus not
7 lead to the co-benefits. So, for example, like the offset
8 program, right, you can by offset reduced outside of the
9 site, so it doesn't lead to that direct front-line
10 community benefit.

11 And then the allocations are permits to pollute,
12 right? So it's allowing them to pollute not -- and which
13 then results in the co-pollutants. So I just think that's
14 like -- that's a much -- it's outside the scope and it's
15 not as easy -- you know, it's not necessarily true that,
16 you know, one allowance means then less co-pollutants in
17 that community -- in that front-line community, for
18 example, of a refinery.

19 But setting that aside and going to the pie
20 chart. In terms of the industrial allocation, I think
21 this isn't something that I fully appreciated yesterday,
22 again as I'm understanding the various proposals of
23 January and then now what's before us. So the industrial
24 allocation increased it's reported by \$800 million more.
25 And using that \$30 per ton for projections that's over 26

1 million additional allowances that were added to the
2 industrial -- the free allowances, right? So these are
3 not allowances that need to be bought in the auction
4 marketplace, but these are free allocations, so -- and as
5 I understand it, and this is -- you can clarify if this is
6 incorrect, that refiners are part of and do benefit from
7 that industrial allocation and the increased amount there.
8 And I understand that that is for the purposes of, you
9 know, to mitigate leakage. So I hadn't calculated
10 yesterday that there is already an increase there. You
11 know, and that's on top of or separate from MDI, which I
12 know we're not discussing now.

13 And in going to Senator Stern's comments as well,
14 in terms of this question that I also asked of like what
15 is the benefit, what is the affordability benefit? And as
16 I understood yesterday, you know, we don't know. It's
17 unsubstantiated, and yet, there's historical data,
18 including from the DPMO that shows a trend has been to
19 continue to pass on the cost to customers. And then the
20 second benefit that I heard is taking pressure off of
21 in-state refining to remain competitive, you know, with
22 imports.

23 And I want to note that, you know, one, there are
24 I think other policy mechanisms to control for that, like
25 including, and I'm not suggesting this, but just as a

1 hypothetical, imposing a compliance obligation on
2 importers. But what I think is -- what I hope can be
3 helpful is like this analytical basis to help us
4 understand like what's substantiates the assertion that
5 this will take pressure off and they will remain in state.
6 And, you know -- and I know that AB 30 -- 398 required a
7 report by the end of 2025 to study this very issue. I
8 couldn't find that report, but I think it would be
9 helpful, you know, if there is that data on this very
10 issue to understand, you know, what that analysis is based
11 on.

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Let me start here and
13 appreciate those questions and the comments that you made.
14 I wanted to start with one piece of this, which is the
15 allowances that are provided to industry are not based on
16 how much they emit, they're based on how much they
17 produce, how many -- how many, you know, tons of glass
18 that they produce or those types of things.

19 So, the -- this is not related to how much they
20 pollute and that's -- I wanted to sort of correct that,
21 that this -- each allowance that's allocated is really
22 based on trying to reduce the impact of the carbon market
23 on their product when they face pressures from out of
24 state producers.

25 So it -- they can -- they emit what they emit

1 based on their total product output, and, to the extent
2 that these are emissions of criteria pollution, based on
3 their air permits. So they have other requirements on
4 them that relate to the amount of criteria pollution that
5 they would emit and toxic pollution that they can emit.

6 So I just wanted to sort of frame that in a
7 slightly different way that the amount of allowances they
8 get is not related to their pollution or, you know, even
9 their carbon pollution emissions. It's related to how
10 much they produce. And that's based on the idea that if
11 they weren't able to receive those free allowances, that
12 the cost pressure from out-of-state producers would be
13 greater, and therefore production would shift out of
14 state. That has the consequence of, you know, jobs, and
15 tax base, and so forth in communities.

16 I know we're not talking about the MDI, but to
17 the extent that those investments from the MDI do result
18 in emission reductions, because those investments must,
19 according to the regulation requirements, that would
20 result in emission reductions directly in communities. So
21 I know we'll get a little bit more into that later, but I
22 wanted to at least start with that component. And then
23 maybe, Rajinder, you can kind of continue to follow up on
24 the rest of the question.

25 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Forgive me for

1 interrupting, but it's an important clarification for me
2 and I think probably other Board members. You were
3 talking about the free industrial allocations. As a
4 covered facility, the amount of allowances they're
5 supposed to purchase is based on our emissions inventory
6 from the past, no?

7 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: So each year they must
8 report their emissions. And that is veri -- third-party
9 verified. And the amount of emissions that they have must
10 be met with allowances and offsets up to the limit. So
11 it's based on their direct emissions. The amount of
12 allowances that they receive is not based on their
13 emissions.

14 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: I appreciate that
15 clarification. But I do want to note -- I was just
16 getting to that point that I think we can't think of it,
17 you know, in those simple terms of emission reductions
18 equals co-pollutant reductions. And, in fact, you know,
19 this has been an issue of debate and academic literature
20 with some literature showing that co-pollutants have
21 actually increased in some circumstances. So that was the
22 point that I was, you know, trying to make is it's a --
23 it's a much broader conversation that's outside of this
24 scope.

25 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So, Board

1 Member Limón, when we did our environmental analysis and
2 we got comments to this over probably the last decade on
3 the Cap-and-Trade Program we went back and look at the
4 literature. And you're right, there is quite a bit of
5 literature, but one of the most recent studies has shown
6 that from 2008 through 2017, since the time that the
7 Cap-and-Trade Program was in effect, air quality in
8 disadvantaged communities improved more than air quality
9 in wealthier communities. And that's because the sources
10 regulated by this program are located most often near
11 disadvantaged communities. That is a fact. That is true.
12 And there's a whole reason why that is how things are in
13 the state and elsewhere.

14 But, to the extent that we're having tighter caps
15 on greenhouse gases, many studies show that the tighter
16 the caps get for GHGs, the more the stringent the targets
17 that we have, the more these facilities are going to face
18 pressure to get away from combustion of fossil fuels. And
19 so to that extent, as soon as you start to think about
20 getting away from combustion of fossil fuels, you get
21 those direct air pollution benefits in communities. And
22 that's one of the reasons why that 11 percent is
23 important, because it's a very large signal to start
24 reducing emissions in a very steep way. It's one of the
25 steepest declines in an ETS globally right now. Even the

1 EU ETS is going to stay at about four percent through --
2 after 2028 and we're going to 11 percent here.

3 And the MDI, the projects there, are meant to get
4 at the technologies to get away from combustion of fossil
5 fuels at some of the manufacturing facilities. So, as
6 we're thinking through this program, we're thinking
7 through not only -- and we're -- and it's a balancing act.
8 Like there's no statute that says maximize one aspect or
9 another. We're thinking about how do we make sure we're
10 hitting our targets in statute, how are we addressing
11 affordability across multiple layers in the economy. And
12 then how do we make sure that we're not cross wise, but
13 we're supporting some of the actions needed to meet our
14 federal air quality targets, because all of that got a lot
15 harder when we saw that action against our vehicle
16 regulations.

17 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you. Yeah. I think
18 it goes to like again the question of stringency to ensure
19 that all of that happens. But yeah, appreciate your
20 response.

21 Yeah. So in terms of like this second benefit of
22 mitigating against leakage, you know, and remaining
23 competitive with imports, do we have the data from the
24 2025 study on this issue?

25 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The -- you're talking

1 about the AB 398 leakage report?

2 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Right.

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. That's something
4 that we're working on. That's actively in production and
5 review. We expect that that can help inform staff's
6 assessment of the post-2030 allocation discussion.

7 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So we should have the
8 analytical basis at some point soon, but don't have it
9 yet.

10 Okay. In terms of the other piece of the pie,
11 the utility allocation, so -- well, two things. You know,
12 Mayor Silva distinguished, walked us through the direct
13 benefits or economic benefits from the Climate Credit and
14 then the GG -- the rest of like the GGRF, I'll say Tier 3,
15 as are currently allocated, those providing other
16 benefits. And I just want to know that based on my
17 understanding, those GGRF investments, you know, whether
18 it's transit or, you know, housing, water, do provide
19 economic benefits and carbon reduction benefits. So
20 there's a whole host of benefits, you know, I would say
21 are direct economic benefits as well.

22 But in terms of the amounts here, what's
23 difficult for me to discern from the January proposal is
24 there's a slice for net GGRF and a slice for utility
25 allocation. And then in the final staff proposal, they

1 are combined, so you collapse those two. So can you
2 disaggregate them so that we know like what the utility
3 allocation is versus the GGRF, so that we can compare
4 apples to apples?

5 Oh, okay. Great. I haven't seen that.

6 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Yeah. I
7 think -- I think the point of the next slide where you
8 combine what's going to GGRF and what's going to the
9 utilities is to show how much of the value of the overall
10 program is returned to the residents of the state in some
11 form or fashion. And so it's really meant to demonstrate
12 that this program continues to benefit residents directly,
13 either through the Climate Credit or through expenditures
14 by the Legislature for GGRF programs.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. Thank you. And I was
16 just told that there was a slide that does exactly what I
17 asked, if I heard it correct -- no?

18 Okay. Yes.

19 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Can we go to
20 the next slide, please.

21 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you.

22 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That's correct.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Any further questions on
24 the pie charts, Board Member Limón, before we shift?

25 Thank you very much.

1 Yes, Board Member Takvorian and then Dr.
2 Pacheco-Werner I know you have your hand up as well.

3 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Thank you. So can you
4 go back to the previous slide, sorry. So this is the one,
5 Board Member Limón, that is separate that shows them
6 separate, just to finish that, right? And then the next
7 slide is the one that puts them together. I think that
8 was -- so that made sense to me.

9 Okay. So back on this side, my question is --
10 and I think Supervisor Hopkins asked this question in
11 regards to the relationship between this slide and MDI,
12 and clarified that MDI isn't included here. I want -- I
13 would love to know how it is not, given that the net for
14 GGRF is projected based on the auction price and the
15 projects for the revenue that would go into GGRF. So
16 given that the LAO and economists are saying that the MDI
17 allocation suppresses the auction price and therefore
18 reduce GGRF by two billion, isn't that what's reflected
19 here in the pie chart for the net for GGRF? And if it's
20 not here, then where is that?

21 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. We don't predict
22 auction prices, so I just want to reiterate that. We have
23 used a fixed number in determining sort of the value when
24 we discuss allowance value and -- in terms of dollars. So
25 I addressed this a little bit yesterday, but I'll try

1 again to maybe be a little bit clearer, so the question at
2 hand is this kind of supply and demand economics. If you
3 have a greater supply, then price is lower. Less supply,
4 price is higher. And that's a nuanced part of what the
5 LAO was asking.

6 What I responded yesterday is this Program, if --
7 you know, a "yes" vote today essentially means a program
8 that is more stringent than the current program by 900
9 million allowances, give or take. So the expected -- if
10 you're using that same logic about supply and demand, the
11 expected price on -- you know, on a vote today would be a
12 more stringent program, and therefore, you know, increased
13 prices at auction.

14 So in the absence of, you know, any other
15 changes, you know, the idea is that prices, you know,
16 would go down if you had more allowances in the Program.
17 But in no case would -- even if all of the MDI allowances
18 were to come back into the Program, it would still be more
19 than 900 million allowances, more stringent than today.
20 So with the removal of 118, that's over one billion
21 allowances more stringent than today's Program, 11 percent
22 decline in the next four years, and seven percent decline
23 through 2045.

24 So those are changes in the overall Program
25 stringency that theoretically would increase prices

1 relative to today. Again not trying to make a prediction
2 about that, but the same argument about supply and demand
3 that the LAO is using.

4 With regard to the MDI, the reasons it's not
5 included here -- and I know we're trying not to get into
6 that too much, but there's no guarantee that those
7 allowances come back into the market. There's, you know,
8 an application process, requirements, and, you know, the
9 ability for us to ensure that those allowances were used
10 appropriately, investments were made appropriately to
11 correlate with the number of allowances. And so some
12 portion could come back into the Program, which would be
13 detailed and the market would understand very clearly.

14 But in developing that program, it was important
15 for us to retire the allowances and then have the MDI be A
16 separate part of the Program, because of the potential
17 uncertainty about how many of those allowances would be
18 available for the market. So that's something that then
19 can be reported and would be reported as part of the
20 guardrails that we designed into the regulation.

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And I'm just
22 going to add a little bit more on that to help put into
23 contact the size of the MDI relative to the Program. So
24 that 118, not all of it can come back in before 2030. And
25 when you look at that value of maximum to come back in if

1 it ever did come back in, it's five percent of all of the
2 budget out to 2045. We've had larger swings with linking
3 and de-linking with Ontario that only moved the market
4 \$0.50 when those happened.

5 So the likelihood of the MDI, one, is not
6 possible to have all 118 come in before the end of this
7 decade. And I think -- and I think that was not well
8 understood in some of the early analyses that we saw from
9 the LAO and then some of the more simplistic things that
10 came out of UCSB. But if we dig into it more, it's a very
11 small Percent of the overall amount of allowances in the
12 Program. And when we've seen other shifts of allowances
13 more than that, the market moved \$0.50. It's not like it
14 moved it and cut the GGRF value by half or even a quarter
15 of the value of the allowance. It was \$0.50.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Staff, we have a request from
17 Board Member Santiago to walk through the first part,
18 Steve, of your explanation. And I think Board Member
19 Takvorian, the important part about this slide is this
20 does not touch revenue. This is number of allowances.
21 And because we're the market administrator and don't
22 project prices, that's why there aren't dollar values
23 associated with this pie charts yet. But Steve, if I
24 could ask you to walk back through that for the benefit of
25 Board Member Santiago. And then Board Member Takvorian if

1 you have additional questions, welcome those.

2 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Sorry. I was
3 conferring with Rajinder, can you please repeat what the
4 specific --

5 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: I just wanted to better
6 understand that first portion of your last answer, which
7 tied what we were doing in the industrial area to the
8 affordability of folks and gas.

9 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: So the question that I
10 was responding to is the assertion that the MDI allowances
11 would result in lower GGRF. The question that I think
12 came before us in part is that in the January proposal,
13 there was an estimate that the GGRF could result in, over
14 the next four years, 10 billion in revenue. So that's
15 just sort of the number of allowances, 352, times a fixed
16 price, \$30 per ton. And that, you know, the 269 times \$30
17 per ton would be eight billion.

18 So there was a separate question about this kind
19 of how the auction price might change as a result of more
20 allowances coming into the market via the MDI. To your
21 point, and again reiterating we're not trying to predict
22 auction price at all. That is not part of our job. And
23 as the auction regulator, it would be inappropriate for us
24 to do so. What the affordability question relates to with
25 regard to the MDI and how this pie is related - we'll talk

1 about the pie specifically - that moving more allowances
2 to utilities that return to ratepayers is all going back
3 to Californians that's, you know, the next slide that we
4 talked about, and to the extent that we're reducing the
5 compliance cost and the impact of this Program on
6 industrial covered entities, that that reduces the cost
7 burden on them, which has lower cost pressure in the cost
8 pass-through, the carbon cost that might be passed through
9 on all goods and products, as well as the potential for
10 the complete loss of that -- you know, that manufacturing
11 facility in California, which can have kind of big changes
12 all at once, jobs, local revenue, you know, from tax
13 revenue, tax base, and so forth.

14 Adding in the MDI by decarbonizing those
15 industrial sectors, that further enhances the leakage
16 protection long term, sets the program up for the future
17 success to ensure that those -- the manufacturing
18 facilities are not subject to leakage, because they have
19 much lower emissions as opposed to getting more free
20 allowances.

21 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Board Member Takvorian, back to
22 you.

23 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. I was clear that
24 I was walking the line between this chart and MDI. And
25 Mayor Silva put a point on it by saying did we go to MDI?

1 No, I didn't mean to do that. I was looking at the
2 relationship. And so we're going to come back I think to
3 that. So I appreciate that.

4 So my other questions relate to affordability,
5 which we have talked about in the context of this chart.
6 Is that a separate topic?

7 CHAIR SANCHEZ: (Shakes head).

8 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So in regards to
9 the projected affordability benefits that we would get
10 from this Program - and I think Dr. Cliff what you said is
11 that there would be potentially not an increase in gas
12 prices, but we couldn't expect a decrease in gas prices
13 necessarily. I'm summarizing. That's the answer I got
14 from my conversations with the oil industry, when --
15 because I understood this proposal initially to be saying
16 that we could potentially expect that fuel prices would be
17 decreased and that that was an element of the
18 affordability benefits that we were looking for.

19 So if I understand correctly, we're now saying we
20 don't expect necessarily a decrease in gas prices, but
21 this could lead to not an increase in gas prices. I
22 thought I just heard you say that. And I want to say in
23 my conversations with them, they explained to me that gas
24 prices were quite complicated, and that we couldn't
25 really -- we couldn't expect that, that that was not a

1 guarantee or even a slight promise or aspiration that they
2 were making.

3 So I have an outstanding question about how this
4 contributes to affordability. And I wanted to go back to
5 I think a memo from you, Dr. Cliff, related to LCFS when
6 were being asked what LCFS's relationship to gas price
7 increases were. And the conclusion was it was negligible
8 or quite minor. So what compliance costs are we avoiding
9 or are we offsetting with this Program that would lead to
10 more affordability or more affordable gas prices?

11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thought there. Let
12 me -- let me try and -- you jumped to LCFS and -- my brain
13 was on LCFS. That's all right.

14 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Welcome to us. Two days
15 you gave us to understand all of it. Sorry.

16 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: No. No. Thank you. I
17 appreciate the question. So let me start with all of this
18 information is reported by refineries, fuel providers to
19 the Energy Commission. So this is available on their
20 website. So there's a lot of different pieces. I'm going
21 to try and -- try and tease these apart. On the Low
22 Carbon Fuel Standard, you know, when we were having this
23 discussion related to how gas prices would affect -- oh,
24 sorry, how the Low Carbon Fuel Standard would affect gas
25 prices, our, you know, response was that it would have --

1 we would -- we were not expecting an -- on Board vote.
2 That was the question that was before us, would prices
3 shoot up? And the answer, you know, we addressed that and
4 said no.

5 I have since provided a report to the Board about
6 what actually did occur. I don't remember the exact
7 numbers, but yeah, we did provide a -- you know, a report
8 to the Board on the actual amount. I don't -- I don't
9 know that I used the term "negligible". That's kind of
10 a -- you know, a value statement that I wouldn't
11 necessarily make, but I -- you know, the Program value --
12 or the amount of impact to the Program is really clear
13 report -- clearly reported, and kind of what we would have
14 expected based on how that program unfolded.

15 With regard to Cap-and-Invest Program, the
16 January proposal, so that middle pie there, was
17 essentially identical to the AB 398 requirements. So,
18 with regard to how much allowance value industry would
19 receive since that's the same as AB 398, which is today's
20 Program, then the -- we would have expected it to be
21 basically the same impact as today. So it should have no
22 change in the impact on product prices, including
23 gasoline.

24 I don't -- I'm not sure this -- you mentioned a
25 comment that it would reduce prices. I don't -- I'm not

1 aware that we have made those comments. But what I'm
2 saying is because more value has been provided in the
3 15-day proposal, the April proposal, that that would
4 result potentially in lower pass-through costs, because
5 the entities face a lower carbon cost. There's no
6 guarantee that that cost will be passed through.

7 And as you rightly note, for fuel in particular,
8 the retail prices are extremely complicated, but there's
9 no -- it would not result in additional cost pressure as a
10 result of this Program. And because it's actually less
11 compliance cost than the January proposal or then today's
12 Program, it theoretically could result in some lowering of
13 prices at the pump. That's again not guaranteed and we're
14 not trying to predict that, because that retail output is
15 something that's very difficult to predict.

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And I just want
17 to add on that -- and on that CEC data, it's clear that
18 the biggest driver of retail impacts from gasoline is
19 because of the crude prices, the global crude oil prices,
20 and that the environmental programs are negligible
21 relative to the overall cost at the pump. And they have
22 been pretty steady. They're not the ones shifting up and
23 down over time.

24 The other piece on affordability is
25 competitiveness. We know that as markets shrink for

1 suppliers of goods in the economy, there is the
2 opportunity to have less competition and higher prices.
3 And that has been borne out and discussed in various
4 reports that the CEC has done in response to legislative
5 action, economists have done in a response to legislative
6 discussions on energy costs for Californians. And by
7 making sure that this Program is not exacerbating leakage
8 and keeping some in-state refining here, we helped to keep
9 that competition at the level it is now, without actually
10 impacting it further to where -- then we're being held to
11 a smaller group of companies, even smaller than today,
12 setting the price for consumer energy demand.

13 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So that's
14 helpful. And I think it puts it in the context of this
15 is -- these are these theoretical benefits to
16 affordability, because we can't really project them
17 specifically. And so this probably does bleed into the
18 GGRF conversation. But given that we can't put specifics
19 on that, but we can put specifics on the amount of money a
20 consumer, a renter would save from an affordable housing
21 complex, perhaps paying half the market rent in a
22 particular area or transit passes being reduced -- and I
23 know in San Diego and I know other places there's a youth
24 opportunity pass where youth and students are paying half
25 or paying nothing and not paying at all. So those are

1 real cost savings and benefits. And I'm trying to look at
2 the comparison between those dollar-for-dollar reductions
3 that we can have in people's lives that need them, kind of
4 like you can do with the Climate Credit. I mean, those
5 are dollars that we're passing out to ratepayers. And so
6 it's very clear.

7 And it seems to me that some of the GGRF programs
8 are, in fact, that as well. And we're also getting
9 emission reduction data from the 617 programs. We get
10 those reports annually. So that very concrete data, I'd
11 really like to explore how we compare that, both emission
12 reductions and the affordability benefits to the Program
13 where we're looking at modeling and kind of predictions,
14 but I know it's difficult to do that.

15 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Board Member
16 Takvorian, there's a couple of observations that I feel
17 like I want to make, because one is nothing that we're
18 doing here is setting the priority for how the Legislature
19 may decide to appropriate funds. And when we go to
20 auction and we get money that shows up in the Climate
21 Credit or it shows up as money to the GGRF that is
22 appropriated by the Legislature, somebody is paying into
23 the Program for that money to be available. And all of
24 that cost is passed through in some way, shape or form to
25 the residents of the state of California.

1 So when we do an auction, you have industry
2 buying there, you have utilities buying there, you have
3 market participants buying there. To the extent that
4 industry and some of the energy companies can pass on that
5 cost to consumers it's happening. So it's moving money
6 from one segment of the State into very specific programs
7 that are then appropriated and green lit by the
8 Legislature in the normal budgeting process.

9 I think the question that you're really asking
10 is, and you can correct me if I'm wrong, is where do we
11 think about affordability and how do we make sure it
12 manifests itself across the economy and the different
13 aspects of affordability, because it's not just one place
14 we're affordability matters, it matters in all the things
15 that you said, it matters in electricity rates, it matters
16 in consumer goods, it matters in prices at the pump.

17 And I think it's just really worth recognizing
18 that GGRF money comes from somewhere, the Climate Credit
19 comes from somewhere and that's all of us that it's coming
20 from, because it's getting -- it's pulling back from
21 residents in the state of California, in some cost
22 pass-through somewhere.

23 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Yeah. No, I appreciate
24 that clarification, but the amount -- the way in which
25 this program is constructed absolutely influences how much

1 revenue is available and that is projected to be. And I
2 know there's not agreement on this -- I think there is
3 actually some agreement a \$2 billion difference per year.
4 So that -- you're correct, that CARB is not dividing that
5 up dividing up the full allocation, the full amount of
6 revenue from GGRF. That's the job of the Legislature, but
7 we are directing how the Program is developed in regards
8 to how much revenue will be created for the Legislature to
9 deal with.

10 So we're at the beginning of this process. So
11 that's, I think, what folks were getting at yesterday.
12 And I guess it does get more into MDI, Chair, appreciate
13 that. But it's something that I think when we talk about
14 affordability, really integrates, because we have very
15 clear affordability benefits that are occurring from many
16 of the programs that are threatened. And I understand
17 that those programs are not being chosen are not chosen by
18 CARB, but I do think that we need to acknowledge that the
19 afford -- we're banking on, to use Mayor Silva's words,
20 that we're having to trust some on banking on this Program
21 that will result in these affordability benefits and, in
22 some cases, trading those off for some that we are much
23 more concrete in my view.

24 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Board Member Takvorian, thank you
25 for those comments. And I just want to ask the staff to

1 clarify, because we did hear in public comment that the
2 impact to GGRF, understanding we don't project that, would
3 be \$2 billion per year. But I heard from the staff that
4 the January staff proposal, the blue slice 352, would be
5 \$10 billion from here to 2030, and the final staff
6 proposal is \$8 billion from here to 2030. So that's \$2
7 billion over the next -- through the rest of the decade.
8 So, can staff help the Board understand, is this hit \$2
9 billion per year or is this -- or is the projected impact
10 \$2 billion over the rest of the next decade?

11 And I do want to just put a pin in, I know we
12 still have the question of how the MDI affects that
13 analysis and we will come to that when we dig into the
14 MDI.

15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thanks, Chair. Yes,
16 you're correct. It's roughly 10 billion over the next
17 four years in the January proposal and eight billion in
18 the April proposal. And the difference there is the
19 amount of value that goes to the yellow and the dark blue.
20 So shifted from GGRF to those other sectors. So it is not
21 two billion per year, it's two billion roughly over the
22 next four years.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Okay. Just wanted to clarify,
24 because a lot of the public comment did say two billion
25 per year. So by my math, that's 500 million per year,

1 which to the point Board Member Takvorian is raising, it
2 is an important significant amount of funds per year for
3 the GGRF, but just to clarify.

4 Are there any additional clarifications on this
5 point? Again, assuming the \$30 flat fee -- there are a
6 lot of assumptions based into that. I wouldn't call it a
7 revenue projection, because again we do administer this
8 market.

9 Board Member Takvorian, did have additional
10 questions on the -- on this issue of affordability and the
11 GGRF pieces?

12 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: (Shakes head).

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Okay. Thank you. We'll come
14 back to you.

15 Dr. Shaheen and then -- pardon me, Dr. Balmes did
16 ask. He had a very brief clarifying question, and then
17 I'll come to you. Thank you.

18 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Thank you, Chair. Could we
19 go back to slide 18?

20 So I just want to point out that the 80 percent
21 of allowances directly benefit Californians, that's a
22 judgment call that I question, because that includes
23 everything that's in the GGRF, including the high speed
24 rail, the -- and the legislative slush fund - excuse me,
25 Senator Stern - and Tier 3. And I question whether most

1 Californians would say that all of those things directly
2 benefit them.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you for that clarification,
4 Dr. Balmes.

5 Dr. Shaheen.

6 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Thank you, Chair. And
7 following up on Board Member Takvorian's comments,
8 something I've been really wrestling with and trying to
9 figure out how to bring to the table here, but I think it
10 really needs to be stated is while it isn't our role to
11 divide the GGRF pie, right, or determine whether or not it
12 belongs in a particular tier. Many, many comments were
13 made yesterday about the implications for emission
14 reduction and benefits to Californians of the laws of
15 things like public transit, affordable housing, and AB
16 617. And this part of this conversation is very
17 unsettling to be me as a Board member, an expert in
18 transportation understanding the importance of these three
19 programs, which have continually demonstrated benefits.

20 And so GGRF revenues are indeed an important
21 implementation tool for us as at CARB to reduce these
22 emissions and bring these benefits to all of our
23 communities, including our disadvantaged populations.

24 And so how do we -- how do we continue to ensure
25 that we've got the implementation tools to actually meet

1 our targets and that we're not losing these valuable
2 assets that we've come to really rely on?

3 And I don't know if you have an answer to this,
4 but I feel like it's the elephant in the room that we're
5 not talking about is are we potentially losing some of the
6 most valuable tools to on the table?

7 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So those are
8 very good observations, because I agree the GGRF programs
9 that have brought those quantifiable benefits, especially
10 to the communities that have faced opportunity in health
11 gaps have been very helpful and were only instituted after
12 Cap-and-Invest money was made available. So I think
13 that's where we are. When it comes to the design of this
14 program and the regulation, there is no direction to us as
15 an agency to maximize one trade-off versus another.

16 And so what we're trying to do is balance all of
17 the pieces that we're getting and in all the comment
18 letters all the conversation we had, we were getting
19 pressure from the utilities and industry to give them
20 more. But for us, trying to make sure that we also had
21 enough for those critical programs, and available to be
22 allocated by the legislature to those critical programs,
23 that was in our minds at the time that we were coming up
24 with a proposal. So what you see here is a pie chart that
25 is our attempt to balance multiple directives and

1 legislation, but if it was just based on what we heard
2 from the regulated entities in this Program, there would
3 probably be nothing left for GGRF. So we are doing our
4 best to preserve and protect GGRF, while still meeting
5 some of other mandates.

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: And I'll just add, you
7 know, from CARB's perspective, we are recipients of GGRF
8 in our low carbon transportation program, so we really
9 value the GGRF programs that we have received. To
10 Rajinder's point, and to summarize that, there isn't
11 direction in statute that says maximize the -- you know,
12 the revenue from this Program. There is direction to
13 minimize leakage, maximize emission reductions, minimize
14 costs, evaluate and balance benefits in communities versus
15 those costs. You know, all of those various things are
16 part of direction in all of the legislation that drives
17 how we develop this program. And we continue to use the
18 word "balance", because we are trying to balance that.

19 If it was only what utilities and industry
20 wanted, there would be nothing left for GGRF. If we were
21 trying to maximize GGRF, that would have ramifications on
22 the balance of ratepayer protections, energy
23 affordability, and importantly leakage. And those are
24 things that we're required to balance in the development
25 of our Program.

1 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: I really appreciate you
2 acknowledging these trade-offs. And I've been struggling
3 with the trade-offs, because really we're trying to hit a
4 sweet spot, right between affordability, decarbonization
5 meeting our carbon goals, serving society, delivering up
6 those societal benefits, but I can't sit here and not
7 acknowledge what has happened to our transportation tools,
8 our mobile emissions. How are we going to possibly do
9 this without tools like transit and affordable housing.
10 We know that those linkages are there. And I just can't
11 sit here and not state this. And I know staff are doing
12 their best to balance it, but the proposal is
13 dissatisfying in the fact that we do know where we get key
14 emission reductions.

15 And affordability is absolutely paramount, but
16 also making sure that people can get to their jobs and get
17 to their workplaces, and do it in an affordable and
18 emission-reduction manner really has to be discussed. And
19 I am very grateful to the transit community and to the EJ
20 community and others who came out in force to talk about
21 these issues, but I just didn't feel comfortable not
22 expressing my views on the loss of these important tools.

23 Thank you.

24 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Shaheen for
25 expressing those views. I think -- you know, I won't

1 speak on behalf of a the Board, but there was a lot of the
2 public comment that we've received. This administration
3 has been proud to champion very important programs that we
4 know are delivering benefits for communities. As Dr.
5 Cliff noted, a lot of these GGRF funds come to CARB
6 whether it's AB 617, or FARMER, or Clean Cars 4 All, or
7 HVIP, and I had the pleasure in my prior role of
8 negotiating the GGRF with the Legislature every year.
9 These dollars matter. So I gratefully appreciate you
10 expressing that and I think it's also worth noting that
11 this is a declining source of revenue. If we achieve our
12 climate goals and there's no pollution, there will be no
13 GGRF. So we have to ask the questions.

14 And Senator Stern, maybe you and your colleagues
15 are ready to tackle this. You know, what is a more
16 sustainable funding source for some of these very critical
17 programs. And what is the role of the Board in informing
18 those discussions with all of the analytical work. And
19 again looking at these trade-offs. So just appreciate
20 those comments. I want to note that we are late into
21 morning and our court reporter needs a break soon. But I
22 have a hand from Dr. Pacheco-Werner and I'm going to ask
23 for last comments on the pie charts before we break, come
24 back to the MDI discussion. I think there's a lot of
25 overlapping components of the pie chart and the MDI. So

1 we'll look forward to that after a brief break for our
2 court reporter.

3 Dr. Pacheco-Werner, the floor is yours.

4 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah. Three very
5 concise questions. So one, you mentioned earlier that the
6 potential, if we were thinking about a year-to-year loss
7 to GGRF is about \$500 million. And to clarify, in the
8 Tier 2, there is a discretionary fund. And from the
9 dollar figure I saw, it was \$1 billion. Now, is that
10 yearly or is that also kind of split up?

11 CHAIR SANCHEZ: My understanding is it is, Dr.
12 Pacheco-Werner. The CARB staff I don't think are -- you
13 know, we don't have the Department of Finance here to
14 answer that question for you, but that is my
15 understanding. Maybe Senator Stern you could help us
16 clarify as well, given all of the new structure was laid
17 out in SB 840.

18 SENATOR STERN: I'm happy to jump in for a sec.
19 The one billion -- the one billion was just appropriated
20 for '26-'27 initially and the Senate disagreed with the
21 administration in their recent budget action that that --
22 that that one billion that was supposed to be negotiated
23 by the Legislature has since been proposed to be
24 backfilled for Cal Fire's normally generally funded
25 operating budget. So in the near term, the administration

1 has proposed to use that additional money that was going
2 to be for all these other reductions to backfill what is
3 general -- typically a general fund Cal Fire operating
4 budget, but on a go-forward basis, that's still an open
5 question. That hasn't been -- that wasn't part of the --
6 it wasn't an ongoing billion annually. I don't know if
7 that helps.

8 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah. I think that
9 is helpful, especially because we were thinking about
10 these changes to GGRF or any impact to GGRF being part of
11 a conversation in February and not now. So I think that
12 is actually very helpful.

13 And then another question. When we're thinking
14 about kind of going back to the pie chart specifically,
15 there has been talk about reverting to the January
16 proposal. And there is -- there's a specific increase
17 from January to the April proposal on the Climate Credit.
18 And so thinking about it from like a monetary value, what
19 would the -- what are we talking about in terms of impact
20 to households?

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Board Member
22 Pacheco-Werner, are you talking about what that means in
23 terms of the amount that would be an increase on the
24 Climate Credit on the bill?

25 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: No. So in the

1 pie -- in the pie charts like we have the increased
2 utility allocation. And then it says, a 7.4 increase for
3 Climate Credit, right, in and there. From -- and I just
4 want to note that that 7.4 increase is from January to the
5 final staff proposal or is it from the current regulation
6 to the final staff proposal?

7 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: It's January to
8 the final staff proposal.

9 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Okay. So if we
10 were to revert to the January staff proposal, we are
11 talking about the 7.4 decrease then to the Climate Credit
12 than what is projected right now, the utilities and the
13 PUC will have to work with?

14 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That is
15 correct.

16 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Okay. Okay. And
17 then finally, because I do think that there was a -- there
18 was a very important point brought up on emissions
19 reductions and industry allocation, but then there was
20 also the question of offsets. I think it would be helpful
21 for the newer Board members to understand kind of like the
22 industry allocation as a compliance mechanism, and that
23 the offset -- that there is a -- there is a cap to the
24 offset aspect of this as well, right, that this -- that
25 this industry allocation is, first and foremost, for

1 emissions reductions, is that correct?

2 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So the industry
3 allocation is to help minimize for leakage, so that 18
4 percent in the pie covers on average about 70 percent of
5 their compliance in the program. So they have an exposure
6 of about 30 percent of their emissions based the data that
7 we have on our website. That exposure can be met -- if
8 they're going to produce and their production is going to
9 have more emissions, they have to cover that by either
10 buying from auction or buying from somebody else
11 allowances to turn into CARB or they can have up to six
12 percent of that compliance met through offsets. And that
13 six percent is hardwired into the statute in AB 398 and in
14 AB 1207. So there's a cap on how many offsets you can
15 have.

16 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Right. And I think
17 in terms of like now translating that to emissions,
18 there -- this Program is designed -- again, it's a leakage
19 mechanism for compliance with our Program. So in essence,
20 the compliance does mean reducing your emissions or buying
21 into an ever decreasing market, right?

22 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That is
23 absolutely correct. Over time, every year, there are less
24 allowances that are available, so you have to make a
25 choice as a company program whether you want to keep

1 buying allowances at higher prices to comply with the
2 program or if you are going to make those investments now
3 to reduce your emissions, which means you then don't have
4 to buy as many allowances in the future.

5 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Right. Yeah. I
6 think that that's helpful to understand. And I do think
7 that for us, I think in the value -- understanding, as we
8 move forward, conversations, you know, the leakage --
9 anti-leakage mechanisms, their role in jobs is a real one.
10 And I think that maybe later on bringing up some of the
11 impact around the Del Monte impact on the communities I
12 think would be helpful for the later conversation after
13 the break. So thank you so much, Chair, for allowing me
14 to ask those clarifying questions.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Pacheco-Werner and
16 appreciate the kind of -- the discussion around minimizing
17 leakage and different leakage mechanisms. As the staff
18 team I think has articulated, different programs around
19 the world have different levels of stringency and
20 different mechanisms that are used for cost containment,
21 and to address leakage, but I do -- to Board Member
22 Limón's point earlier on needing to look at a few
23 additional tools that may be needed, in addition to the
24 free allowances, and kind of what the Program currently
25 does to support industry, I do want to note for the Board

1 on page 15 of the resolution, we direct the staff to
2 evaluate other potential leakage minimization measures.
3 So I think we'll really look forward -- given that we have
4 a declining pie, a declining number of allowances, really
5 important programs in the GGFR to protect, clear statutory
6 direction to address electricity affordability, I think
7 it's clear that this Program will need to get creative on
8 additional ways to minimize leakage that aren't just free
9 allowances and the increase in the dark blue part of this
10 pie.

11 Supervise Hopkins and then Dr. Stigler Granados,
12 yes, and then we will move to break.

13 Board Member Sant -- oh, Board Member Takvorian
14 would like another -- and then we will move to break
15 briefly and come back and dig into the MDI.

16 Thank you.

17 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Thank you. I'm trying to
18 dive down into the dollar value per year, recognizing that
19 we can't predict sort of future prices, but if we say sort
20 of set an estimate and keep that estimate constant across
21 the different sectors. So like if you look at the
22 increased industrial allocation from the slide on the
23 left, current regulation, to the final staff proposal,
24 what would be the increase in dollar value per year of the
25 industrial allocation?

1 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: It's about -- it's 800
2 million over the four years, so about 200 million per
3 year.

4 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Is this -- so this slide
5 is cumulative, not annual?

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Correct.

7 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Okay. And what is that
8 sort of based, because I was sort of looking at like it's
9 a plus 31 million, right, between left and right. And if
10 you set like a \$28 dollar allowance.

11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thirty is the -- yeah.

12 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Okay. Okay. And then
13 could you also sort of provide that for the utility
14 allocation, which I know goes actually from 367 to 342, so
15 it actually declines, is that correct?

16 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yes, relative to today,
17 it declines, but relative to the January proposal, it
18 increases. So the question is what's the value increase
19 to utilities? I think --

20 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: The value decrease from
21 the current regulation.

22 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Oh, sorry. I don't
23 know if I know that.

24 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: And then just to preview,
25 I'll ask --

1 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: We're doing -- we're
2 doing math over here.

3 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: I'll ask the same question
4 for the GGRF net based on this pie chart.

5 ISD CLIMATE CHANGE PROGRAM EVALUATIONS BRANCH
6 CHIEF SIPPOLA: The cumulative value --

7 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: I feel like your
8 transporting into space.

9 ISD CLIMATE CHANGE PROGRAM EVALUATIONS BRANCH
10 CHIEF SIPPOLA: The cumulative value for the utilities is
11 about 700 million.

12 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: And so is that possible
13 that we would actually see a decrease in the Climate
14 Credit available to customers compared to the current
15 regulation?

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So that's a --
17 that's a very good question and it's a bit complicated,
18 because relative to everyone getting the same amount of
19 Climate Credit today, we would all see a reduction
20 potentially, because there's fewer allowances going to
21 utilities, but AB 1207 gives direction to the PUC to use
22 the Climate Credit to give more to low-income households.
23 So we should expect, and the intention is, to have a
24 higher Climate Credit for low-income households.

25 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Despite having a lower

1 overall amount of funding available?

2 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That's correct.

3 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: And then in terms of the
4 sort of GGRF net, right, going from, it looks like, 394 to
5 269.

6 ISD STAFF AIR POLLUTION SPECIALIST TURGEON:

7 Yeah. So -- sorry. Haven't warmed this thing
8 up. So if you go from 394 to the 269 you multiply that by
9 \$30, that's about 3.8 billion. And then you can divide
10 that by four to get the annual, which would be 900 million
11 for each of those years decrease.

12 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Okay. Thank you. I just
13 feel like it's really important to be clear on sort of the
14 basic math and the overall impact of what we're seeing in
15 terms of increase to industry, decrease to utilities, and
16 decrease to GGRF.

17 ISD STAFF AIR POLLUTION SPECIALIST TURGEON: And
18 that also includes the 118 that we're taking out for
19 aligning with the 2030 target.

20 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yes. And we are not
21 talking about MDI, because that is brownie or a cookie and
22 not a pie, so...

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you. Thank you, Supervisor
24 Hopkins, for walking us through that. I think one
25 additional point. On the current regulation is prices are

1 not at \$30. So when you think about using \$30 flat fee,
2 flat assumption for the current regulation, part of that
3 assumption moving forward is the removal of the 118
4 million allowances, to the point that Dr. Cliff made on
5 tightening of supply and prices.

6 So we don't actually know that the 394, for
7 example, would all sell at \$30.

8 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Chair.

9 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

10 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: If I could clarify also
11 just -- I hate to complicate this further, but utility,
12 that yellow, is essentially the sum of gas and electric
13 utilities. And we're required to transfer the allowances
14 from gas utilities over. So the net reduction that we're
15 talking about is sort of the combined between your gas and
16 your electric Climate Credit. You would expect that the
17 electric Climate Credit, because it's -- even though its
18 seen -- they're seeing fewer allowances than today,
19 they're also getting a transfer of some allowances from
20 natural gas. So that has some impact too that can be
21 factored into how CPUC designs this Climate Credit.

22 CHAIR SANCHEZ: And my understanding, Dr. Cliff,
23 is the Legislature's intent behind that transfer was
24 essentially as part of achieving carbon neutrality, we are
25 asking the fourth largest economy in the world to

1 electrify, and asking Californians to plug in their cars
2 and plug in their homes while electricity rates are such a
3 high concern begs the question why does so much of this
4 Program support subsidizing natural gas bills? So I would
5 actually really appreciate the staff -- we didn't hear a
6 lot of public comment on this yesterday, but we got a lot
7 of feedback to the January -- on the January proposal. So
8 if staff could walk through kind of the current
9 regulation. I understand it is a breakdown to both
10 natural gas and electric, what was proposed in January,
11 what feedback did we receive on that and what is before
12 the Board. And I think really importantly, as you're
13 hearing from the Board, a focus on protecting low-income
14 households from utility bill prices.

15 ISD STAFF AIR POLLUTION SPECIALIST TURGEON:

16 Yeah. So the current regulation doesn't so any
17 transfer of gas allowances to electric utilities. That
18 was direction from AB 1207. AB 1207 says to transition
19 those allowances by 2031, not specifically what transition
20 means like how fast, how many, that kind of thing. So in
21 the January proposal, we put out a version for what that
22 might look like. That transition does allowances through
23 a little bit after 2030. I don't remember the exact end
24 year. And then we got a lot of feedback after the January
25 proposal to go faster. That was both from key members of

1 the Legislature, also some of the environmental groups to
2 expedite that transfer, get more of those gas allowances
3 over to electric utilities earlier.

4 So where we landed was a 70 percent transfer of
5 those allowances by 2031 and then we added parameters in
6 that second round of staff changes to reserve that last 30
7 percent of gas allowances for low income gas ratepayers.

8 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Very helpful. Thank you. And
9 appreciate the responsiveness to the comments.

10 Okay. I have my list. Thank you, Supervisor --
11 thank you Supervisor Hopkins.

12 Dr. Stigler Granados, good morning.

13 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Good morning,
14 Thank you Chair. I'm trying to absorb all of this
15 information and thinking about this from the lens of what
16 I perceive to be CARB's main charge. And we've already
17 mentioned this earlier is to protect public health by
18 reducing emissions and also, you know, make sure we have a
19 thriving economy.

20 And so my question is, as we're talking about
21 shifting these pieces of the pie from the GGRF to the
22 industrial allowances, we've been talking about money, and
23 allowances, and numbers. But has there been a health
24 impact assessment done on what those shifts would mean,
25 and if so, what would -- what would those numbers be for a

1 health impact assessment and shifting these funds to
2 difference allocations?

3 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So this is
4 Rajinder and I can start. And then I will ask the staff
5 to jump in if I miss any details, because I think I will.
6 The overall package is evaluated for health impacts.
7 Because they're by sector, by moving to non-combustion
8 sources, especially in the industry sector, a reduction in
9 combustion of fossil fuels, you would get air pollution
10 benefits as well. And as Dr. Cliff mentioned earlier,
11 there's different aspects of health. There's mortality.
12 And I'm not a fan of this one, because it puts a price on
13 human life, which I just have an issue with, but that's my
14 thing. Then there's, you know, days missed of work,
15 hospital visits, cardiac events, and probably I think 12
16 health impacts that we include in the analysis.

17 Based on that, the driver in this Program -- so
18 there's many tools at CARB to get at public health and at
19 air pollution. But in this Program, the main driver is
20 that cap coming down, that removal between now and 2045 of
21 over a billion allowances in the Program. And when we
22 then apply some economic value to those health impacts,
23 the cost of missing work, school, et cetera, what we
24 calculated was \$122 billion dollars in savings for
25 health -- health related savings from the proposal for a

1 more stringent program.

2 ISD CLIMATE CHANGE PROGRAM EVALUATIONS BRANCH

3 CHIEF SIPPOLA: Yeah, that's exactly right. This is Mark.
4 The -- we estimate the total, when we looked at the
5 economic benefits, to be 122 billion across the future of
6 the Program through 2045. That's really spread across two
7 big bins. It's the health benefits, so savings as a
8 result of the reduced asthma and other things, and it's
9 also a savings from reduced use of fossil fuels.

10 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Just a quick
11 clarifying question. You talked about earlier, there's a
12 gap in the communities in terms of who benefits and who
13 doesn't benefit. So are those health costs also broken
14 down by like AB 617 communities versus others, considering
15 I think I heard you say the air quality would improve more
16 in some of these impacted communities, but I know it will
17 take time? And so have you broken that down at all
18 between how those health benefits are allocated?

19 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So in the
20 proposal, because this is about facilities that are
21 located across the state and it's about GHG emissions
22 across the state, and it's not like traditional air
23 pollution permits that are still in place in these local
24 facilities. What we know, and what's been documented, and
25 what -- very well understood is that many of these are

1 located next to communities who have historically and
2 continue to face disproportionate impacts to air pollution
3 and other opportunity gaps that we're trying to close.

4 And so if these sources, in response to this
5 program, have faced that pressure to reduce emissions,
6 they will start to see more benefits than areas where you
7 don't have these facilities. And a retrospective study
8 was actually done of that and it found similar things,
9 that since the implementation of the Cap-and-Trade
10 Program, we have seen more health benefits accruing in
11 communities where there are these large sources that are
12 regulated by this Program than communities that are not
13 near these sources, because there's nothing to regulate
14 there by this Program.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Stigler Granados.
16 Board Member Takvorian, and then we will take a break.

17 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Takvorian quickly.

18 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Pardon me, Takvorian. Board
19 Member Santiago is your microphone up?

20 Perfect. Thank you.

21 Over to you, Board Member Takvorian.

22 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: So one follow-up on Dr.
23 Stigler Granados's question. Is the 122 billion in health
24 savings to 2045 on the final proposal, and if yes, then
25 what is it for the current regulation in the January

1 proposal?

2 ISD STAFF AIR POLLUTION SPECIALIST TURGEON: The
3 January proposal wasn't much different because most of the
4 reductions -- like the 122 billion in health benefits is
5 driven by reducing GHG emissions achieving our targets for
6 2030 and 2045. To get the current regulation, you'd have
7 to go back to the last time we amended this, which I think
8 was 2018, right?

9 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Yep. 2017.

10 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Yeah, I'm
11 sorry. I need to add a clarification that that 122
12 billion is relative to the current regulation. So if the
13 Board chooses to adopt this regulation, then what we'd
14 expect to see is 122 billion in savings in health costs
15 from this regulation that is before you.

16 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: From the amended
17 regulation?

18 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: In the amended
19 regulation, yes.

20 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. Thank you. And
21 then I just want to clarify. Supervisor Hopkins asked a
22 question and in re -- in regards to the GGRF reduction.
23 And in response what I thought you said was 900 million a
24 year?

25 No.

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: In the current regulation, which
2 we don't assume the \$30 flat allowance price for --
3 because allowances aren't at \$30.

4 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: So it's 900 million in
5 the current regulation and 500 million in the final
6 proposal, just trying to get clear?

7 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: I'm sorry. I don't
8 think I'm following the question. Can you --

9 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: So we asked what -- I
10 said that there was a \$2 billion a year reduction in GGRF.
11 I was corrected to be told that, no, that was over four
12 years, so it was 500 million a year. Then I thought that
13 Supervisor Hopkins asked a similar question, which
14 resulted in a different answer. So that's what I'm trying
15 to get at. And then just to finish, LAO says \$2 billion a
16 year based on CARB's report. So I would just like to get
17 that all clarified as to what it actually is.

18 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: It's a complicated
19 question to answer, in part, because we have actual data
20 from GGRF auctions that result in GGRF today versus what
21 might happen in the future. Again, not trying to predict
22 those outcomes. So, you know, the GGRF historically has
23 been, you know, as much as five billion or close to five
24 billion -- or, yeah, just under five billion a year. And,
25 you know, today is around three and a half or 3.7 billion

1 per year. So, in the future, you know, depending on what
2 that actual outcome is, you know, it's hard to predict.
3 But if you just took that fixed price, then there would be
4 some difference between what we expect to add in the
5 future.

6 It's not really apples and apples is why I'm
7 saying it's a little bit complicated to answer, because
8 it's comparing real data with, you know, some allowances
9 that are imputed to be GGRF in the future, but we -- you
10 know, we have two uncertainties in that number, one is the
11 amount of allowances that actually go to auction and two
12 is the price at auction.

13 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. Perhaps, we can
14 come back to this. I mean, this seems like a pretty
15 important point. And, Chair, you've tried to clarify with
16 the 500 million per year. And to Dr. Shaheen's point of
17 we're losing valuable programs here, we're costing
18 people's lives, we're screwing over communities, sorry, if
19 we do this. And so, I think we need real numbers. We
20 can't just be saying I'm not sure what this is going to
21 be, because the Legislature is responding in a pretty --
22 some parts of the Legislature are responding in a pretty
23 negative way. And I think we have a responsibility to
24 know - we're being asked to vote on this proposal - what
25 the financial implications are or would be predicted to

1 be. So you were quite precise in the 500 million per
2 year. LAO was quite precise in the \$2 billion per year.
3 Kind of a big difference.

4 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yeah. Thank you, Board Member
5 Takvorian. Appreciate those comments. What I'm going to
6 do is perhaps take a break for the next 15 minutes and ask
7 staff to dig into these specific numbers that I think many
8 members of the Board have been asking questions on and
9 specifically if that LAO analysis on \$2 billion per year,
10 if staff does not concur with that, why not? Just get
11 really clear and help to inform the Board on the revenue
12 piece, of course, with the caveat that because we
13 administer the Program, we do not project the revenue.
14 But would really appreciate staff digging into this and us
15 having further discussion on it after the 15-minute break.

16 Because it's 11:45-ish, let's aim to return a few
17 minutes afternoon. Thank awe very much. We will return
18 shortly.

19 (Off record: 11:47 a.m.)

20 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

21 (On record: 12:15 p.m.)

22 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Okay. Thank you all for -- good
23 afternoon. Good afternoon. Good afternoon. We will
24 resume with Board discussion.

25 Hello. Hello. Good afternoon. Great. All

1 right. We back online.

2 Let's dive in. Thank you all for the morning
3 discussion, Board members. I'd like to dig in now on
4 another big issue that we heard a lot of public testimony
5 on yesterday. And I've heard from members of the
6 Legislature. And I know staff have received a lot of
7 feedback on this component of the proposal with -- which
8 is the Manufacturing Decarbonization Incentive, or the
9 MDI. All right. We're going to ignore the beatboxing.

10 Hopefully those joining remotely do not hear
11 the -- gone. Great. It may be back.

12 Okay. We are diving into the MDI portion of our
13 discussion. I would like to start this off, staff, by you
14 all walking through what is currently included in the
15 regulation. We heard a lot of public testimony about
16 concerns about the MDI wholesale, concerns about the
17 amount of guardrails and particular issues that were
18 raised. So can you please walk the Board through the
19 guardrails that are currently included in the regulation
20 and then importantly the additional guardrails that are
21 included in the resolution that was posted yesterday.

22 Thank you.

23 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Thank you,
24 Chair. I will begin and then I will pass it to the staff
25 right behind me to go into any details that I may have

1 missed. So I'd like to direct attention to the resolution
2 starting on page eight, please. I'm going to go through a
3 list of the whereases. And I will flag which ones are
4 actually already in regulation.

5 I'm going to start with -- let me count the
6 whereases. Starting with the eight whereas which is,
7 "Whereas, California is the largest manufacturing state in
8 the U.S. Whereas, the eligible project types include the
9 MDI that reduce fossil fuels." And we are saying this
10 because there is a bucket of eight specific project types
11 that are eligible. And those project types were carefully
12 chosen and added into the regulation to reflect
13 transformative investments in technology and fuels that
14 are to push harder away from the combustion of a fossil
15 fuels. So it's not a grab bag or any project can apply
16 and get these kinds of credits or the allowances. It's
17 very specific and that is spelled out in the regulation.

18 The project types are also consistent with some
19 of the technologies and energy that we modeled in the 2022
20 Scoping plan. So we're intentionally trying to do
21 something that aligns again with that larger Scoping Plan
22 on how to achieve the 2030 and the 2045 targets that --
23 the statutory targets.

24 The project types we've identified also will take
25 significant incentive to actually move. So again, these

1 project types are limited. They are also high cost for
2 high capital costs to get going. Many of these project
3 types were also going to get federal money, federal
4 incentives from the previous federal administration, but
5 we know that that funding is in jeopardy and undergoing
6 some litigation as to when it or if it will ever be
7 deployed.

8 The next one is just about the requirement on
9 hydrogen to make sure that it's not out of line with the
10 kind of clean hydrogen that was being supported by the
11 previous administration. That is also in regulation. And
12 then I will -- and of course, you know, the Program is a
13 new future, so we just state that here.

14 Switching to page nine, because this Program is
15 embedded within the larger Cap-and-Trade Program, these
16 projects have to be in compliance with all applicable
17 local, State and federal laws. So whether it's air
18 pollution permits, water permits, or Health and Safety
19 Code, or other federal laws or State laws, they have to be
20 in compliance with them.

21 That's in regulation. And then again, this is
22 about near-term investments in clean energy, and the
23 Program sunsets in 2035, so it's not in perpetuity. It's
24 meant to get money out there sooner, to get these
25 near-term reductions that are transformative. The first

1 deadline for the application in regulation is June 1,
2 2027. So it won't be until next summer that we actually
3 know which projects are going to apply or which facilities
4 will apply to make use of this program. And it wouldn't
5 be until fall of 2027 in the regulation where we would be
6 awarding any MDI allowances.

7 So there is a ramp-up to when this Program
8 launches. We also know that there is a limit to how many
9 can come in. So it says up to 118 million as the overall
10 program cap, but even for the kinds of projects, the
11 facilities that would be eligible to apply, which are also
12 in regulation, we do not expect more than 30 million and
13 other estimates have put it closer to 25 million in any
14 individual year. And staff will speak to why that is. So
15 I will kick it back to them in a second.

16 The next set of requirements in the resolution
17 walk through the process for application. So in the
18 regulation, it says that the Executive Officer has to
19 approve the application and that it meets all the
20 subsequent requirements in regulation. A facility has to
21 be eligible to already receive allocation. So you're
22 already covered by the Program. You're already receiving
23 some kind of allocation. Your large manufacturing.

24 A facility also has to have at least one year of
25 third-party verified data and already be in the Program.

1 So it's not that somebody shows up next year and says look
2 at me, I want some allowances, and we give you some.
3 That's not how it's structured. It's very tightly
4 controlled because we need good data to understand and
5 allocate any additional allowances.

6 There's project application reporting and
7 information that must be included up front, which is a
8 detail of the proposed investment, including the project
9 equipment or fuels purchased, the project timeline with
10 major milestones, project costs estimates, projected
11 annual GHG reductions based on the changes in fuel use or
12 processes. Those bullets are in regulation in terms of
13 what must be provided for the Executive Officer to make a
14 determination. The allocation for MDI allowances is only
15 by compliance period. So it's not that every year the
16 facility comes back and has to apply and get these. It's
17 to cover one compliance period. And if they need
18 additional support, they have to come back and reapply
19 again to get additional support.

20 Only the projects in that regulatory list are
21 eligible and then we have prohibitions on what the value
22 cannot be used for. In regulation, the value cannot be
23 used for administrative or overhead costs, employee
24 bonuses, lobbying, shareholder dividends, legal settlement
25 costs. Again that is in the -- in the regulation.

1 There's also a deadline by which you have to achieve the
2 reductions for which you are awarded any MDI allowance
3 value. And if you don't use that value to invest in
4 reduced emissions as in your application, you have to --
5 those have to be returned back to CARB. And once those
6 are returned back to us, we retire them from the Program.

7 So it's not a revolving door where somebody takes
8 them, then gives them back, and somebody else can have
9 them. It's a one-time shot, because what we're really
10 trying to do is make it clear that if you're going to
11 apply for this program, there are strings attached. And
12 those strings are you're going to make an investment or
13 you're going to have to return the value.

14 Emission reductions will be based by comparing
15 the projected emissions with the project and without the
16 project. The Program is subject to the full oversight and
17 enforcement currently applied to the Cap-and-Invest
18 Program and the reporting and verification requirements
19 under the mandatory reporting program. So it's not just
20 submitting a report back and no accountability. The
21 emissions reductions have to be third-party verified and
22 these facilities, because they're already in the Program
23 submit an annual report under MRR that is third-party
24 verified.

25 There was a question that came up at one point

1 about bankruptcy. The program writ large has a process to
2 deal with bankruptcy and return of allowances. The MDI
3 Program is subject to those same full requirements,
4 because it is again nested within the large Cap-and-Trade
5 Program.

6 The reporting -- so at the end of every
7 compliance period, there is reporting that has to be
8 submitted on the project itself. And that must describe
9 the progress toward implementing the project, including
10 any updated spending estimates, achieved changes in fossil
11 fuel use, an GHG reductions, and verification through any
12 contracts that you may have or other documentation. So
13 again, if you have a project that is going to take longer
14 than a year to get on the ground and actually break
15 ground, you still have to report to us where you are in
16 that process at the end of a reporting period, so we know
17 that there's something in the works and something is
18 happening with that value and you're just not sitting with
19 it letter and doing nothing.

20 And I think those are the total that I had here,
21 but I want to kick it back to the staff here to talk
22 through some of the facility limits, because there is a
23 limit to how much any individual facility can receive as
24 well.

25 ISD STAFF AIR POLLUTION SPECIALIST TURGEON:

1 Yeah. Thank you, Rajinder. So, yeah, the entire
2 MDI Program is capped at that 118, but each individual
3 facility when they apply to us there's a max number of
4 allowances that they can get. They can't just say, hey, I
5 need a billion dollars for my project and here you go.
6 There's a variable that we set in the regulation. We call
7 it a cap adjustment factor modifier, because it applies to
8 that cap factor that we mentioned earlier, that feeds into
9 that overall equation of how a facility receives
10 industrial allowances, right?

11 So we looked at our whole range of regulated
12 facilities, because again this is limited to facilities
13 covered by the program that are registered with MRR that
14 already have a year of verified emissions and products
15 data reported to us. So we have that baseline to compare
16 against, right? So then we looked at that full -- world
17 of facilities and we wanted to kind of balance these how
18 much do they actually realistically need to deploy some of
19 these big capital projects because you're talking about
20 big manufacturing facilities. The sort of transformative
21 investments we're looking at are, you know, capital
22 intensive projects. So how much would they need for that
23 versus providing a runway for the MDI program, so we get
24 multiple cycles, give everyone an opportunity to
25 participate and, you know, not have the rush up front for

1 everyone requesting, you know, a bunch of allowances at
2 the same time.

3 So we set that cap with a cap adjustment factor
4 modifier of 0.8, which means no matter what the project
5 is, there's a limit to how many allowances that facility
6 can get. And if you aggregate that total across the whole
7 realm of facilities -- again, we don't think everybody is
8 going to apply, but if you take that max, it provides that
9 runway, so that the MDI Program will, you know, go after
10 2030. It's not all going to go out the door before 2030.
11 And a lot of that ties back to that facility-specific cap
12 adjustment factor modifier cap that we set in there.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, staff, for walking us
14 through that. And I just would appreciate also walking
15 the Board through in the, "Be it further resolved",
16 section of the resolution. There are number of these
17 different elements that speak to the MDI additional
18 process and guardrails. So if you could walk through
19 those, that would be appreciated.

20 Thanks.

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: I would be
22 happy to do that, so I will direct the Board's attention
23 to page 15 -- starting on the bottom of page 15, please.
24 So because of the concerns we've heard and because this is
25 a new program, we understand that the Board and the public

1 want to understand how this was performing, where we are
2 in the steps to implement the Program, and what data is
3 incoming to us at each of these steps. So, the first step
4 is about process for issuance. So what we say is
5 before -- we would develop implementation materials to
6 help implement the program, so there is documentation for
7 full public transparency on implementation. And we would
8 hold at least one public workshop to take comments. And
9 that would be prior to the issuance of any MDI allowances.

10 Again, the earliest that we would issue anything
11 under this Program, if we got applications, is fall of
12 2027. So that runway provides enough time for us to have
13 this interim period to develop that guidance and have that
14 workshop and make sure it's transparent as to what the
15 steps are.

16 At the top of page 16, we know that there is a
17 concern and we don't think the concern is supported by the
18 way the Program is constructed and the guardrails that we
19 walked through And the additional information that you
20 heard from Michael. But we understand there is a concern
21 that there could be a flood of these allowances out in the
22 marketplace. So what we added in was, "Be it further
23 resolved, that the Executive Officer would report to the
24 Board by July 1, 2028. So, it would be before -- it would
25 be after we do the first tranche of issuance, we would be

1 able to report back to the Board and -- especially if it's
2 greater than 25 million, which we think is an upper bound
3 on what's potentially able to go out.

4 So again, really recognizing that there is a
5 concern out there that this is going to be 118 that goes
6 out all at once. And so we put in a kind of break in that
7 to say we will come back and report out where we are, if
8 we hit that by July 1, which we don't think is likely, but
9 we understand that folks want transparency as the public
10 and the Board wants some insight into what's going on.

11 The next thing is just public transparency, and
12 again Board transparency, that we would make available --
13 publicly available summaries of the MDI applications by
14 facility, who's applying for this program, including
15 information on the project type expected emission
16 reductions, while protecting any confidential business
17 information. So the Applications would come in by the
18 middle of 2027. We would be able to make that information
19 available in the latter half of 2027. We would not have
20 anything until that application deadline has come to pass.

21 The next one again is about public transparency,
22 that the Executive Officer would make annually available
23 the number of applications received and approved, so not
24 just the number that's approved, but also just the amount
25 of interest in the Program, the number of iss -- of MDI

1 allowances issued in total against that cap of 118 and by
2 sector, because we understand that there is an interest
3 again by facility and by sector, and how many allowances
4 are remaining so kind of a running balance sheet, and that
5 the MDI allowances -- and any MDI allowances returned and
6 then retired from the Program. It means permanently out
7 of circulation.

8 The next one is about tracking. So right now in
9 the Program, we put out a compliance instrument report
10 every quarter. Because this is a new allowance type, we
11 want to make sure there's transparency to the market and
12 to anyone that's actually running analyses against that
13 tracking data in the Excel spreadsheets. And so we would
14 be tracking these allowances separately, so that the
15 Board, and the public, and anyone interested would
16 understand who's holding them, are they in public
17 accounts, are they in retirement accounts, are they in
18 industry accounts? And so we would just integrate this
19 reporting into the normal process to do the compliance
20 instrument report every quarter.

21 There's also additional transparency and check-in
22 here for the Executive Officer, which is to report to the
23 Board after the end of each compliance period. The end of
24 the first -- the compliance period where we would first
25 issue these would be the end of 2028. We would get that

1 data in 2029. And so that would be the first time we
2 would be reporting to the Board on the types of projects
3 supported by the MDI allowances in more detail. So in
4 addition to the existing reporting on what's in the
5 application, the demonstrated need for the financial
6 incentive, how the incentive accelerated the near-term
7 project implementation, how that provides progress towards
8 the project GHG emissions reductions as third-party
9 verified.

10 We would again report out any unused MDI
11 allowances still in circulation, so not those that we
12 haven't issued yet, but those that haven't been retired
13 out of the Program, and the unused MDI allowances that
14 have been submitted to us and retired out of the Program.

15 So again, thinking about the different milestones
16 that we have in the process to get the application, to
17 approve the application, to issue the MDI allowances, to
18 then get the reports, and at each of those touchpoints
19 having some kind of reporting out for public transparency
20 and for the Board.

21 We would also make available at the end of each
22 compliance period how the allowance is supported, what was
23 in the approved application. So tying back to what was
24 stated in the original applications, and how it -- how
25 those map back together. And again, the results in

1 progress toward meeting the expected GHG emission
2 reductions. The next one is that by July 1, 2028, we
3 would evaluate and propose future amendments as
4 appropriate that would further align the MDI Program with
5 statutory climate targets.

6 This is where we heard some of the conversation
7 about the need to get reductions in state towards some of
8 our methane targets. So this would be about how do we
9 make the MDI program more aligned with the in-state
10 emission tar -- reduction targets for things like
11 biomethane.

12 The next one is, "Be it further resolved that the
13 Board..." -- I'm getting into not reporting on MDI, but
14 other follow-up actions. I'm going to stop there and take
15 any questions on what I already read.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Rajinder. I think
17 that was super helpful to walk through for the -- for the
18 Board's awareness as we -- as we begin the discussion on
19 this part of the proposal. And I will just say this part
20 of the proposal is imperfect. The staff proposal in front
21 of the Board is very thoughtful balance that is weighing a
22 series of trade-offs, reducing greenhouse gas emissions,
23 supporting affordability, as we've been directed by the
24 Legislature, minimizing for leakage. And the challenge is
25 becoming more difficult because of our success, right? As

1 we reduce pollution across the state, there will be fewer
2 allowances. There will be less revenue.

3 And I appreciate the creativity of this part of
4 the proposal for several reasons. As Dr. Shaheen
5 mentioned, we are losing tools to address our
6 transportation sector emissions. This part of our
7 inventory is 22 percent of the GHGs in this state for the
8 entire industrial sector. We had billions of dollars in
9 federal grants coming to the State of California, coming
10 to these very facilities that we are regulating from the
11 IRA and the IIJA, whether it was for clean hydrogen, or
12 clean cement, or carbon capture. And the federal attacks
13 on that funding are unprecedented and we are fighting many
14 of them in court.

15 But this part of the proposal can help to
16 backfill some of that investment and drive forward some of
17 the reductions that we would have expected to see at the
18 these facilities. I appreciate all of the guardrails that
19 staff have put into the regulation and all of the frankly
20 reporting and monitoring that is reflected in the
21 resolution, but I still have concerns about this part of
22 the proposal, in particular some of the public testimony
23 we've heard on impacts on the market stringency, on the
24 GGRF demand. This Board listened to hours of public
25 comment on GGRF revenue. And we've been -- we have been

1 given some analysis on how the MDI interacts with the
2 GGRF, but frankly I think we need to do a little bit more
3 work to dive into that part of our issue. And from Board
4 Member Limón, this point of how this -- the MDI speaks to
5 affordability and leakage protection and how that then
6 factors into the pie.

7 So I am interested to get all of the feedback
8 from the Board, as we heard from the bill author,
9 Assemblymember Irwin yesterday, it is important to move
10 forward on this regulation. The Board not acting on this
11 would be the biggest victory to Trump's attacks on our
12 climate agenda -- the President's attacks on our climate
13 agenda, to paraphrase her. And it's also important to get
14 the right. It's important to monitor. It's important to
15 place -- put into place guardrails and for this Board to
16 deliberate on that.

17 So I'm interested in the Board's comments and
18 reflections on the guardrails. I -- you know, we are
19 looking at a public workshop, should the Board approve
20 this regulation today, as well as I would call it a
21 threshold, staff walked through, after 25 million MDI
22 allowances. Staff reporting back to the Board and
23 evaluating any changes that need to be made.

24 Just based on the level of concern and I think
25 the additional analysis that is warranted, my proposal

1 would be that we ask for that report to the Board and
2 propose changes ahead of any applications being evaluated
3 and approved. That is a change to the resolution, so we'd
4 have to, of course, walk that through legal. And I'm
5 interested in how that sits with the Board and some of
6 the -- just the testimony that you've heard, the feedback
7 we've gotten in this particular part of the proposal,
8 which is an important component of the Regulation. But
9 again, need to get it right.

10 Councilman, I saw you come up quick.

11 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Great. Thank you. Yes.
12 Because this reminded me of what, you know, our Board
13 Member Santiago mentioned. So this -- your recommendation
14 is -- prior to, as Rajinder mentioned, the issuance of the
15 first tranche, it would come to the Board?

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: That is my recommendation after
17 listening to the feedback yesterday, the various
18 stakeholder meetings, and the legislative engagement on
19 this piece of our proposal.

20 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Dr. Balmes.

21 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: I was just, because I was
22 distracted, what exactly are you proposing again? Sorry.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: My proposal -- well, first off,
24 I'm interested in thoughts from our Board members.

25 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Yes.

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: But right now, we have a variety
2 of reporting back to the Board as well as evaluating and
3 proposing future amendments at different milestones. My
4 proposal is to say that that come back to the Board before
5 any allowances -- before any applications are approved
6 after the deadline next summer.

7 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: But to go forward and
8 approve the resolution including MDI.

9 CHAIR SANCHEZ: That is the -- that is the --
10 that is the decision before the Board, yes.

11 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Well, as much as -- I have
12 many questions about MDI. And I'm -- I totally like your
13 proposal, but I feel it's important to move forward. I
14 think that it will hurt the value of allowances if we
15 don't move forward. And we're all concerned about how
16 much money is available for GGRF, for example, which I am.

17 So I want to put in guardrails, oversight, and
18 learn as we go along. So I'm totally supportive of your
19 proposal, but I am going to support moving forward with
20 the proposal. As much as I'd like dump MDI, it was left
21 up to me I would and come back and redo it. I will say
22 I'm totally supportive of incentives for
23 hard-to-decarbonize industries, like cement, like food
24 processing, like specialty metals. I am totally against
25 giving any money to the refineries, but I -- we're stuck

1 with that, I guess.

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Balmes. Dr.
3 Pacheco-Werner. I see your hand up as well.

4 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah. Thank you,
5 Madam Chair. I think that that's very wise. I do think
6 that there's some more analysis to be done on this. And I
7 think part of that analysis and things that I would like
8 to see before any applications is like a little bit of
9 coherence about what we're hearing across the Board in
10 terms of where the LAO analysis sits, what their
11 assumptions were in that analysis, and then understanding
12 what our staff's assumptions are and their analysis and
13 how those compare and contrast. And mind you, by then,
14 you know, some of this -- obviously, the Legislature will
15 do their own work on this spending plan for the GGRF, but
16 it's nonetheless helpful -- a helpful exercise to
17 understand assumptions, especially moving forward, because
18 the issue of a GGRF fund will continue to be an issue
19 moving forward. And so I do think that understanding what
20 the analysis assumptions are is critical as we move
21 forward before any applications are given.

22 Thank you.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Pacheco-Werner.
24 And I know that echoes some of the comments
25 before the break from Board Member Takvorian as well.

1 Board Member Eisenhut.

2 BOARD MEMBER EISENHUT: Thank you, Chair. I
3 think recently in our political discourse, there was a
4 quote that I will not claim credit for, but it's I believe
5 Bob Mueller, don't let the search for the great preclude
6 the continuance of the good. And I think that probably
7 decently describes the conversation that we're having
8 currently.

9 There are a lot of things about the guardrails
10 and the resolution that are appropriate, and good, and
11 provide the guidance that I think we need, spec -- and I
12 won't review them, but there's one specific item that's
13 omitted that I'd like to -- I'll raise the issue. I'm not
14 going to request it be included in the resolution. I will
15 defer to the -- to comments from my peers, and that is I
16 have a concern about the allocation across industry
17 sectors. And while there's a reporting requirement, I
18 think it's assumed that the Executive Officer and the
19 Executive Officer's team would ensure that there are
20 allowances for each of those sectors, but that's not
21 written into the -- at least I'm not aware of it, that
22 there's a reporting requirement, but not an allocation
23 requirement as I -- as I understand it. I stand to be
24 corrected.

25 I'm specifically concerned about some of the

1 minor sectors as food processing being one. Ag industry
2 needs food processing. They're in jeopardy and producers
3 of fresh produce don't have the option of hauling their
4 product out of state. It's perishable. We need -- the ag
5 industry needs those processors. And I just want to make
6 sure there's space there that's allocated, so that any one
7 sector does not suck up all the allocations.

8 Thank you.

9 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Board Member
10 Eisenhut, I failed to mention that even though there is a
11 cap of up to 118 for the MDI program, it is separated into
12 two bins, because we shared that concern. And so for
13 medium and small sized manufacturing, they get half of it
14 dedicated to themselves and then half of that 118 is
15 dedicated to large industrial sources like the refining
16 and hydrogen companies.

17 BOARD MEMBER EISENHUT: Am I on? There's a --
18 there's a 50 percent division. But within that 50 percent
19 division, there's no -- there are no -- as I understand
20 it, there are no additional guardrails. That's what I'm
21 addressing.

22 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Understood.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member Eisenhut.
24 And, yes, several different industrial facilities eligible
25 for that 50 percent. So it would be helpful to know,

1 staff, if we have data to inform different allocations,
2 and if not, how we would go about collecting that data.

3 Dr. Shaheen.

4 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Thank you, Chair.

5 Exciting opportunity put before us to ponder.
6 I've got other things to discuss at the moment, but I do
7 want to revisit. You know, as a scientist and somebody
8 who's done a ton of experiments, I do get a bit excited
9 about new tools and techniques, and MDI could be a really
10 leading large scale national effort to try to balance
11 incentives and get to measurable industrial
12 decarbonization investments.

13 And so on some level, I find it exciting, but I
14 also find it scary. And so I like the idea of pausing a
15 bit and being more methodical. I see Dr. Balmes there
16 agreeing. I also wholeheartedly support Dr.
17 Pacheco-Werner's comments, which I think I've already
18 shared with the Chair here on the dais before we went
19 live, of just the importance of seeing some analysis side
20 by side of the LAO work compared to ours. I'd like to see
21 the algorithms. I'd like to see the data that we're used
22 in each. I'd like to see what those assumptions are. And
23 I think that there was a lack of clarity around both,
24 right? And in part, maybe that's nobody's fault, but I
25 think we do need to get down to business and be able to

1 look scientifically at those things.

2 In terms of the MDI, I did have some suggestions
3 and I'd love to hear staff's ideas, and the Chair, and the
4 rest of the Board's thoughts on this. But, you know, as
5 we go to a workshop thinking about how we can prioritize
6 or incentivize projects and program mechanisms that
7 demonstrably reduce criteria pollutants while reducing
8 greenhouse gas emissions. Board Member Limón was speaking
9 to this very early on in the day, the importance of seeing
10 where we can get these co-benefits, particularly around
11 community air quality effects.

12 And I would love to see this in the context of
13 disadvantaged communities and burdened communities in
14 these MDI-related provisions. So that's sort of request
15 number one. Request number two is during my stakeholder
16 briefings, I had a lot of discussions about the importance
17 of a sustainable and equity focused workforce transition.
18 And so I'd really like to see some emphasis going into
19 these MDI projects, particularly as we look to
20 decarbonization at annual reporting and -- not just annual
21 reporting on emission impacts, but on planning and ongoing
22 efforts in these communities towards workforce
23 transitions. And that includes both their economic and
24 social benefits to those affected communities.

25 And I love that we have data, Rajinder, and I

1 love that it's on our websites, but I really have to push
2 for something more user-friendly. I think that this is a
3 high stakes experiment trial that could go a long way.
4 I'd also just like to see the -- some sunseting of the
5 authority itself around MDI in a resolution.

6 So I know that was a lot, but I've been thinking
7 a great deal about the MDI, alongside these guardrails.

8 So thank you.

9 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Thank you, Dr.
10 Shaheen. So the sunset is already in the regulation. I
11 think it's consistent to have it reflected in the
12 resolution. Like, that's already there in the proposal.

13 On the data, we're willing -- we're happy to take
14 feedback on how to make our websites more user-friendly.
15 The fact that some of us have to Google them to find
16 something says a lot already. So happy to work and take
17 any input, and maybe that's part of the public workshop on
18 how do we make sure there's transparency and easy
19 accessible data on the Program.

20 On the types of analyses and the additional
21 things that we're requiring, I think that there's some
22 information along -- especially on co-benefits. We can do
23 that, because it's about reduced fuel use and that's a
24 simple thing that's -- we're very good at understanding
25 how to translate changes in processes and technology, and

1 how those are reflecting in criteria pollutant reductions
2 and changes. So that's okay.

3 We're not experts on labor and workforce
4 development, so we would be happy, I think, to go back and
5 talk to our colleagues at the relevant agency, and see if
6 they have tools or if they have recommendations on how we
7 could potentially do that.

8 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Yeah. I would not expect
9 us to have that expertise, but I think interagency
10 collaboration with the Department of Labor on this I think
11 really shows that we're thinking about a sustainable green
12 job transition strategy. I do live near refineries and
13 there have been some pretty heavy hits that we have to
14 take into consideration, as we think about the
15 decarbonization and electrification of our system.

16 So thank you so much for entertaining these ideas
17 and I look forward to working on trying to make this
18 program very resilient.

19 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Shaheen, and for
20 the science experiment analogy. I think that's how we're
21 viewing this and important to set up the experiment for
22 success and have the right guardrails speed bumps,
23 check-ins with the Board and reporting.

24 Supervisor Hopkins.

25 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Thank you. I really

1 appreciate your suggestion to bring this back to the Board
2 before it goes live. And for a little bit of
3 clarification, would that be for a workshop format or
4 would we retain some authority to provide direction at
5 that point in time? Because from my read of the
6 resolution, this really sort of delegates all of the
7 authority to staff, which would limit our ability to, you
8 know, actually bring new guardrails or new conversations
9 forward if that were to happen.

10 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yeah. I think it would be
11 helpful -- maybe I'll ask our counsel to choose -- to
12 weigh in on this. My thought was we have the workshop in
13 the resolution, the public workshop. After that, we would
14 specify that prior -- after the workshop, prior to any
15 allowances being approved, a report would happen to the
16 Board at a public meeting, and there would be proposed
17 changes as appropriate. I think looking at the different
18 date -- pieces of data and analysis, the issues that have
19 been raised, the allocations across the -- I'm writing a
20 list of things that I think -- some homework that we're
21 giving the staff to come back to the Board while we pause
22 on any applications being approved, mindful of the
23 application deadline being next summer, so we have a
24 little time to get it right.

25 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Great. And then a couple

1 of questions, if I may, you know, of staff. And I want to
2 start out by saying that I could be a really enthusiastic
3 supporter of a program like this. I think that every
4 progressive leader in the country has used the phrase just
5 transition at some point and no one knows what the heck
6 that is. And no one has actually successfully implemented
7 it. And this could truly be a just transition fund, if we
8 could it right, but I do have concerns about, you know,
9 cost effectiveness, and sort of the implementation side of
10 things.

11 You know, sort of like on my dream list, I would
12 love to see, right, all of our natural gas power plants in
13 the state of California. I think we have over 300, right,
14 replaced with geothermal energy plants that are sprinkled
15 throughout the state. And we could do that, you know,
16 utilizing some of the new technology. And I also want to
17 highlight that I think that we could look at this through
18 an ROI lens and also through an impact investment lens.

19 And so, you know, if we're looking at ROI, right,
20 like what are the potential job creation opportunities,
21 what are the economic development opportunities? But then
22 in terms of impact investment, like how can we also
23 mandate public health benefits, right, benefits to AB 617
24 communities and other fenceline communities, in addition
25 to greenhouse gas emissions reductions looking at

1 particulate matter reduction. So I guess, you know, one
2 of my questions is how could we look at criteria to be
3 able to prioritize projects that have those co-benefits
4 that I think would be most appreciated by the Communities
5 who are currently overburdened by pollution?

6 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So many of the
7 facilities that we're talking about are facilities that
8 are already in existence that are already reporting to
9 this Program. And many of those are located adjacent to
10 communities. So if those facilities are applying and they
11 are meeting all the requirements and approved in that
12 process to get this additional allowance allocation, they
13 would be required to invest in reducing emissions at those
14 facilities bringing those benefits, because the project
15 types are geared to specifically get at transformative
16 high capital projects to move us away from combustion of
17 fossil fuels.

18 So I think embedded in here is already some of
19 that incentive. I think hearing the additional
20 conversation here, we can go back and think about what
21 more there is that we can kind of build around this to get
22 more of a focus, but it was -- it was essentially set up
23 to get some of the very -- the very outcomes that I think
24 we're hearing from you all in the prioritizations, because
25 by their nature, these facilities tend to be located near

1 these communities.

2 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Right. I'm very aware of
3 that, but I think that even just within those sorts of,
4 you know, industries, different projects might have
5 different co-benefits, right, you know, kind of based on
6 the, for instance, associated emissions with certain
7 industrial functions over others, and so how could we
8 prioritize the ones that say also have PM2.5, or NOx, or,
9 you know, sort of ozone formation, ROG, all of these
10 things that we could potentially dial down, in addition to
11 greenhouse gas emissions.

12 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So we can go
13 back and think about how to structure something around
14 those pieces. I think in the early years, we won't see
15 a -- well, let me put it this way. I think there is ample
16 opportunity in the first phasing of this program to see
17 the kinds of projects people are going to propose to do.
18 So it's not like we're mandating that they do something,
19 but they're going to come to us and tell us what they want
20 to do. I think we have a time period in the first phasing
21 to figure out the kinds of project people bringing, and
22 what to prioritize and how to dial it down further.

23 So I think those regular check-ins will help us
24 do that. I don't think we are running the risk of having
25 not enough to get all the projects in the first phase done

1 to where we have to maybe say one is less important than
2 another one. And so I think as the data comes in, we have
3 the opportunity to think through how to further dial this
4 down to get at some of the co-benefits and really focus on
5 those co-benefits.

6 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: You said, you know,
7 they're going to come and tell us what they want to do.
8 Respectfully, for free money, I think we should tell them
9 what we want them to do, you know, and sort of have more
10 of almost like an RFP process. Like we should be sort of
11 judging projects against each other for cost
12 effectiveness, and co-benefits, and our ROI, just in my
13 opinion.

14 And the other thing that I wanted to flag is
15 that, you know, I really appreciate that renewable and
16 geothermal energy were both included on the list. A lot
17 of the companies operating in that space are not
18 necessarily covered facilities. And so are we essentially
19 sort of giving away, you know, free investment dollars to
20 existing polluters at the expense of small business
21 startups who operating in that space and essentially kind
22 of giving those -- large industry a competitive advantage
23 over some of these, you know, startups that may be just a
24 geothermal company or just a -- right?

25 And I recognize that maybe they could be

1 subcontractors. I'm not a huge fan of trickle-down
2 economics, but, you know, anyways, just a question of
3 about that.

4 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Yeah. That's a
5 really good question, because -- because of the design of
6 the Cap-and-Trade Program, it is, by origin, and by the
7 original intent focusing on the largest emitters in the
8 state. And so unless you trigger that threshold or you
9 opt into the program, you're not going to have a natural
10 nexus to be picked up under the regulation and be eligible
11 to get these allowances. But there are companies, even
12 without the MDI, that opt in, because they see an
13 opportunity to be part of the Program, because they're
14 very efficient, get allowances, sell those, and do
15 something else in the Program.

16 But once you opt in, you're subject to the full
17 reporting requirements, the verification requirements.
18 And so maybe this is an area where we can do some
19 additional outreach and see what the interest is outside
20 of the covered facilities, the sites at which we regularly
21 regulate and having access to this kind of a mechanism and
22 what that looks like for them, which is being subject to
23 the full program requirements, because the way -- it's
24 nested within the full program.

25 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yeah. I just think that

1 it would be unfortunate to create sort of a competitive
2 disadvantage for some of the companies who are fully
3 focused on decarbonizing California, but don't then have
4 access to these funds.

5 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Supervisor Hopkins.
6 I'm going to turn to the right side of the dais.
7 Councilman, and then Mayor, and Diane, and then John.

8 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Great. Thank you very
9 much, Chair. A couple thoughts here. One on MDI. You
10 know, not every -- to that point, not every industry is
11 the same and I do worry about if the focus of this is to
12 decarbonize difficult-to-decarbonize industries, so --
13 particularly with -- on the issue of concrete, and since
14 that is an area that affects the Sacramento region, and
15 particularly under home construction. So I do worry about
16 the rising cost of that, because unless your -- you know,
17 unless you're in a manufactured home that's on stilts and
18 wheels, just about every home will have, you know, a
19 concrete foundation. And even much more when we're
20 talking about multi-family housing the cost of that impact
21 to those.

22 So I understand the need to that. So to my point
23 I think -- I worry about also the focus here of if it
24 becomes too spread out. And there are industries that may
25 seek this and are claiming leakage issues. Concrete may

1 or may not leak. You know, if it does, that would be a
2 travesty, because we'd have to haul that in from out of
3 state and you could imagine what the costs are for us.
4 But I do worry about others who claim that they're going
5 to leave.

6 So, it's my understanding, AB 1207 had a leakage
7 assessment. And this regulation doesn't have any -- at
8 least any information about a full on leakage assessment.
9 So when we come back for the first tranche, are we going
10 to see any kind of data? And I understand that we're not
11 trying to create a cookie cutter program for everyone,
12 because the industries are different from ag, to concrete.
13 But, you know -- but I want to see the one -- the
14 industries that I'm more concerned about claiming that
15 they're going to leave to see if that -- if that's truly
16 and issue and whether it merits that conversation.

17 So Rajinder, leakage assessment.

18 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Sure. So AB
19 398 did have direction to us to do a leakage assessment on
20 this Program, because when AB 398 was signed into law,
21 they -- there was a recognition that the cap decline was
22 going to go from an average of two percent to four
23 percent. And so the Legislature wanted to understand what
24 that meant for leakage. We worked on that leakage
25 assessment and we were almost finished with it when a new

1 federal administration came in and then started
2 implementing trade policy that kind of threw out all of
3 the data and analysis that we had. And it shifted the
4 landscape so much, that if we had published that leakage
5 assessment, it would be completely out of date and useless
6 in the context of what we're seeing now.

7 So we have the domestic and international policy
8 around tariffs, we had disruption on some of the tax
9 incentives, and now we have this global disruption around
10 energy. And so, we want -- we give direction. "We", "We"
11 gave direction to the staff to go back and make sure that
12 we were getting as much updated data as we could to make
13 sure that the leakage assessment when we complete it is
14 reflective of this really big landscape shift that we see
15 under this administration.

16 And so we are working to finalize that. We are
17 hoping to get it completed in the coming months.

18 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Okay. So then where does
19 that tie in the timing with -- say when that first,
20 quote/unquote tranche comes out, because I do think that
21 this is an opportunity for us to also address, and not
22 exacerbate a problem that we have in California, which is
23 the rising cost of housing. And that's not the charge of
24 this Board. Our charge here is to decarbonize
25 hard-to-decarbonize sectors. But we do have a

1 responsibility in saying where are we focusing our
2 revenue, you know, on the principle areas, right, you
3 know, the -- you know, water, air, food and shelter. You
4 know, those are the key things where I said -- I think are
5 critical. So what's the timing look like for that leakage
6 assessment?

7 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you,
8 Councilmember. So, in this proposal, we are allocating
9 free allowances to those particular industries that you're
10 talking about that have emissions that are affected by the
11 Program in ways that minimize leakage, that prevent the
12 exact concern that you're talking about. It essentially
13 avoids a large carbon cost pass-through on those
14 particular products.

15 I also wanted to mention that National Cement had
16 a -- had a federal grant that was canceled that is the
17 very type of thing that the MDI is intended, yes.

18 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: But timing-wise, I guess.
19 I mean, I think the -- what I'm -- and I don't want to dig
20 in deeper here. To my good friend, you know, Eisenhower's
21 point, like don't make the perfection enemy of the good
22 here. But I think when we come back I think what I'm
23 trying to express upon you that I think Board members are
24 going to want to see these analysis before we execute that
25 first tranche. So rather than asking and giving you --

1 pushing you on a timeline right now, I'd like to actually
2 understand that well before -- unless you have that
3 information, I'd like to understand what that timing is so
4 that the information is ready for the Board's purview --
5 review.

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah, so we're in the
7 development of that report now trying to use the latest
8 information that we have available. Our proposal would be
9 to have that available for the Board when you consider
10 post-2030 allocation. That means in practice that we
11 would have the leakage report sometime ideally next year.

12 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: I appreciate that. I think
13 sooner is better.

14 (Laughter).

15 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: But -- thank. That's --
16 Madam Chair, I'll leave it there.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Councilman. I think
18 sooner is better is the message we've heard from a number
19 this of the Legislature -- legislators as well who are
20 looking to that study. I think it's important to
21 emphasize, as Dr. Cliff noted, that will be an important
22 data point for post-2030 pie charts and the discussion the
23 Board will have about that, but I really appreciate the
24 suggestion that that should serve as an input to MDI
25 implementation as well. Yeah, much appreciated.

1 Okay. I'm going to go to Mayor Silva and then
2 Board Member Takvorian. John, before I come back to you,
3 I noticed that I have some Zoom commenters as well, so
4 then I'll come back to you. Thank you.

5 Mayor Silva, the floor is yours.

6 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Thank you, Chair Sanchez. I
7 want to make sure I stack these in the correct one. We
8 can talk about procedurally what we're doing and then we
9 can also give feedback about our thoughts on MDI. Is that
10 what you're looking for at this time?

11 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, please do.

12 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Okay. Okay. Great.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: And it's great to have you on the
14 dais with us. Welcome.

15 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: I'm glad to be here. Okay.
16 First question I had is just my understanding is as
17 proposed with what you're making as a suggestion, if
18 adopted with what your suggestions are, would the Board
19 still have the authority to say, you know what, we don't
20 want to move forward with MDI. It's not a good fit. I'm
21 just curious, is that what's being suggested right now?

22 CHAIR SANCHEZ: What's being suggested is that
23 the Board would approve this regulation, which would
24 essentially establish the MDI, but no applications would
25 be approved until it's brought back to the Board.

1 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: So at -- when brought back
2 when we come through, because we're bringing up
3 suggestions of how we'd like to see MDI structured our
4 kind of feedback about what are some of our concerns,
5 would the Board be able to say this Program doesn't muster
6 what our intentions were from this feedback and thus we
7 don't want to administer any -- or like we don't want to
8 -- we don't want to accept any of the applications?

9 CHAIR SANCHEZ: That is a great question. I'm
10 going to have to turn to our legal counsel just
11 environmental analysis, regulatory process. Shannon, can
12 you please?

13 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Yeah. So if you were to
14 direct us to not approve the applications, I think that
15 would violate the regulation. The purpose of coming back
16 would be for us to present on the applications and what
17 our recommendation would be. But if you were looking to
18 essentially not go forward with the MDI, we'd have to do a
19 further rulemaking. But I think we are considering some
20 language that could be helpful in terms of the different
21 types of things that we could report back on and then you
22 could give us direction on what you wanted to do in a
23 future rulemaking on the MDI.

24 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Gotcha. And then further
25 question is, is there a need to -- I know we have a

1 July -- or June 1st 2027. There's so many of the
2 conversations have been this time crunch that's going on
3 procedurally with so many things. In understanding a
4 movement today with that we're talking about, does the
5 delay of an MDI adoption impact the ability to fulfill the
6 goals of administration to it, knowing that the
7 application deadline is June 1st, 2027?

8 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Let me try and answer
9 this. So I think -- I think the point of what the Chair
10 was suggesting is putting the onus on staff to figure out
11 how to make that work. In other words, prior to the
12 issuance of any of those allowances, that we would have to
13 go through some public process, bring that report back,
14 and to the extent appropriate, propose amendments. So if,
15 at that point, the Board were to say, you know, no way. We
16 don't like this, then essentially the regulation would be
17 on the table for that type of consideration. But it
18 wouldn't be as part of this regulation as Chief Counsel
19 said. You know, it would -- it would establish the
20 Program. And then the direction to staff would be go
21 through and kind of work through this a little bit more,
22 get some more feedback, do some analysis, bring that back
23 to the Board, understanding that there's a timing crunch.
24 So we're not moving the dates. It's just staff has to
25 work a little faster to make sure that we can comply with

1 the dates, because we know that we're running up against a
2 time clock.

3 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: I think I'm getting there.
4 So I'll move to the other questions and see if I marinate
5 better with procedural questions there. My other ones are
6 just about feedback, the general concerns about MDI. I
7 think we received a lot of feedback about how we're
8 worried about stability on a lot of different items here.
9 And I would be curious to just kind of explore the
10 stability of how does MDI connect with stabilizing, you
11 know, communities that fall under our 617 Program and
12 really tying back that value to them. I feel like we sat
13 here and we learned that -- you know, we've heard from air
14 districts and we heard from transit that they are
15 concerned about the GGRF funding. And this is a first
16 in -- this has never been done before. This is a great
17 shine -- sign of creativity of what the Board is looking
18 to do and what CARB staff has.

19 I would say that we need to, one, embed with that
20 the ingenuity how can this Program create maybe a first --
21 if this is the chance to do these edits, how does this tie
22 back to some of the concerns that were brought forth to
23 us, that if we can be this creative with MDI, how can we
24 be creative to not say like, well, unfortunately, GGRF
25 Tier 3 funding is out of our purview? Is there any means

1 of showing that tie back to value to community members?
2 So I just -- I think that when we're discussing this,
3 making sure that there's this continued narrative of how
4 does a average day citizen feel like MDI is working for
5 them and not working just purely for industry? And I
6 think that that's something that would be really helpful
7 for understanding a bit more of this fulfills that
8 Cap-and-Invest promise that we've made to everyone.

9 The other question -- or understanding with it
10 all was right now we're talking about MDI with 30 million
11 allowances additionally per year, is that correct?

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The total for MDI is
13 118 million.

14 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: But no more than 30 million
15 per a -- no. Okay.

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Per compliance
17 period. And a compliance period is either two or three
18 years, depending on the schedule in the reg. So it's not
19 every year.

20 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Gotcha. So -- and my
21 understanding too, we have our free allowances that are
22 kind of business as usual. This is how you function
23 within the State. And then these MDI allowances have
24 greater restrictions to that just so I'm following --
25 Okay. Great. I just want to make sure I stay within the

1 line here.

2 I'm curious if there's been any examination of
3 how could we see that as MDI allowances are being
4 introduce with these restrictive terms? Could there be a
5 correlation with seeing some of that offset from a
6 reduction in unrestricted allowances over time? Has there
7 been any exploration of that?

8 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So that is a
9 great question, because when we're looking at post-2030
10 allocation, if these -- if these industries are using the
11 MDI allocation and they are going to reduce their
12 emissions per product, because it's about efficiency per
13 product, the carbon per product, then we can go back and
14 look at the benchmarks -- update the benchmarks in the
15 equation as to how many free allowances then the sector
16 should be receiving. And so there's a direct feedback in
17 that over time you want people to become more efficient in
18 the production of goods in California and keep production
19 in state.

20 To the extent that MDI is utilized, we should see
21 that manifest itself in the reported data that is given to
22 us every year. That allows us to think about post-2030
23 how much does this industry or this sector actually need,
24 in terms of support when we know they're compliance is
25 going to be less, they're going to be more efficient, and

1 that could mean more that is staying with GGRF. I'm
2 sorry, that would be more that is staying with the
3 allowances going to auction which then fund the GGRF.

4 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Thank you for catching on
5 that one. I appreciate that. And then my only other
6 question I had, if I can follow through all of this -- of
7 the things that -- is that -- oh, it was just kind of in
8 the terms of the guardrails. I was curious a number of
9 the ways that this is framed is kind of based around the
10 intention of and not in the results of piece to it. I was
11 hoping you could speak to -- you know, there's the --
12 there -- like one of the lines, "Their projected annual
13 GHG reductions based on the change in fuel use of
14 processes under the application process." What would be
15 the enforcement or clawback opportunities, if you could
16 just maybe dig a bit more into that if they intend to
17 lower GHG, but then it does not materialize, what is the
18 enforcement opportunities of CARB to ensure that these
19 allocations are really being held accountable?

20 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So the language
21 about having to show -- there's a section in the
22 regulation about reporting and return. And so the
23 application is prospective. It's about what they hope to
24 do, what they think they need, and then they get allocated
25 some allowances. Similar to GGRF, you get money first,

1 and then you do reporting after implementation. So here
2 with the MDI reporting happens after the implementation of
3 the project every -- after every compliance period, you're
4 telling us what you've done. Every year, these facilities
5 still have to report and have third-party verify their
6 emissions on-site. So we get data in our existing
7 framework under the mandatory reporting regulation what is
8 changing year to year in these facilities.

9 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: And if they aren't meeting
10 the standards, what is the clawback opportunities for that
11 or is there -- is there a monetary penalty or anything?

12 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Oh, absolutely.
13 Just like if we would give free allowances for minimizing
14 leakage now, if that value is not needed or if you do not
15 use that value, for the MDI in the way that you were
16 provided that under the regulation, you have to return
17 that value back to us - that's in the regulation - and
18 then we will retire that -- those allowances. That is in
19 the regulation.

20 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Thank you very much.

21 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Mayor Silva for those
22 comments and questions. I particularly liked one issue
23 you raised about the MDi and the reporting and the data
24 being a really helpful data point for post-2030
25 allocations. As the councilman was just referencing, that

1 leakage study being very important for post-2030. We
2 heard from industry concerns that we did not essentially
3 give them a pie cart for what beyond 2030 looks like. And
4 I think throughout the Board discussion, we're discovering
5 there are very important data points and analysis that
6 needs to be done to inform that. So appreciate you making
7 that connection.

8 Okay. I am going to turn to Board Member
9 Takvorian and then Board Member Rechtschaffen, Senator
10 Stern we're coming to you online.

11 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Thank you, Chair. I
12 just want to say that I really appreciate the enormous
13 effort that's been put forward by all the stakeholders
14 that were here yesterday and who have engaged over this
15 period of time, especially those from impacted
16 communities, and to digest and evaluate the massive
17 changes in these amendments is in an extraordinarily short
18 period of time is quite a feat. So I just want to express
19 my strong appreciation for that.

20 I also appreciate the partner engagement that we
21 have here today and yesterday from transit, from the air
22 districts who have traveled this pollution reduction path
23 with us, and who have been here for these two days to
24 ensure that we understand the impacts our action will have
25 today on the work that we have both asked and required

1 them to do.

2 So that's extremely important to me. I also
3 appreciate my fellow Board members and the great questions
4 and analysis that I think everyone here has done, not just
5 in these two days but over the last couple of months. And
6 we don't talk about it. It's been -- it's been a lot.
7 And I appreciate the incorporation by staff of the good
8 guardrails I think in the resolution. But given the many
9 analyses that I think we've all looked at, that I've
10 looked at, it seems quite clear that the addition of
11 an experimental MDI program potentially jeopardizes
12 California's ability to meet our 2030 and 2045 climate
13 goals. And that it would significantly reduce GGRF
14 revenue for critical programs that actually have a track
15 record for reducing climate pollution, like transit and AB
16 617. And they also mitigate affordability and climate
17 resilience, like affordable housing. So that's a huge
18 benefit for disadvantaged communities that are subject to
19 the impacts of climate change, that don't have air
20 conditioning, that don't have housing that helps them to
21 withstand the impacts of climate change.

22 So I appreciate the suggestion by Chair Sanchez
23 for a -- for a pause, and I would support that. However,
24 getting data after the approval of a program seems really
25 backwards to me. There's still -- there are still such

1 enormous questions that keep coming up and that everyone
2 here acknowledges about how the MDI program would work.
3 And we haven't had time to consider some of the
4 suggestions, like those that Supervisor Hopkins have made
5 about putting out an RFP, putting out a Request for
6 Information of what are the kinds of programs that some
7 industries, both small and large, would come forward with?

8 And I'm also concerned about the response to
9 Mayor Silva's question that the Board would not be able to
10 pull back the Program after we get this very detailed
11 report.

12 So my proposal would be actually a small change I
13 think, if we're get -- if we're serious about getting this
14 right, and that would be to remove the MDI from the
15 amended Cap-and-Invest Program now and direct staff to do
16 all the things we've just talked about, to revise the
17 proposal based on stakeholder and Board feedback,
18 incorporating the requirements and guardrails in the
19 current resolution, and direct our Executive Officer to
20 conduct a full rulemaking process that would be -- could
21 be incorporated within the post-2030 allowance allocation
22 rulemaking.

23 It seems to me that that's the right way to do
24 this, that we don't invest in and give our approval, which
25 is important to a Program that is untested, and

1 unverified, and where there isn't evidence clear that
2 we -- that it will be successful. I'm hopeful that a
3 program like this would be successful. And I want to see
4 the data that shows that it will be. We don't have it
5 yet. And I think all of the suggestions that have been
6 made here today and for the past two days, for the past
7 several months, could be incorporated into a much more
8 meaningful proposal that we could be proud of. So that
9 would be my suggestion for a change to your proposal,
10 Chair Sanchez. And I'll make that into a motion at the
11 appropriate time.

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member
13 Takvorian. As shared repeatedly, as Chair of this Board,
14 I really welcome the diversity of opinions and
15 perspectives, and welcome that suggestion and proposal.

16 I just want to come back to a part of the
17 discussion that we had last night in response to a
18 question from Dr. Shaheen. It is my understanding that a
19 full removal of the MDI, such a substantial change, it
20 would necessitate another 15-day public comment period,
21 which I understand you are supportive of. I just want to
22 ask staff to walk through again the timeline for that and
23 to make the Board aware of some of the challenges that
24 that would present as it relates to our timeline for
25 allocation, the evaluation of linkage for Washington, the

1 proceeding at the Public Utilities Commission, and a few
2 other issues that were raised. I know we have several
3 Board members joining us for this part of the discussion
4 that did not hear staff's response.

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Chair. So
6 it would not mean a new 15 day. It would be a 45-day
7 package at this point, because of the impact to CEQA. So
8 when we talked about this yesterday, I was sort of talking
9 in depends on what the proposal is. But if it essentially
10 is the 15-day proposal that's on the table, but remove
11 MDI, that would require recirculating the environmental
12 analysis, which is -- you know, would have to be fully
13 analyzed, developed and then recirculated.

14 The question for me, and I don't know the answer
15 if that is, could we do that under the current rulemaking
16 in time before the one-year clock runs out? I don't know
17 the answer to that. We haven't fully evaluated it, but
18 it -- potentially, but it's likely that, in effect, we
19 would just be doing a new rulemaking.

20 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Got it. Helpful. So we may run
21 into the one year APA clock. But again, just for the
22 benefit of the Board members who are joining us today that
23 didn't hear the September 1st allocation deadline, and
24 that being separate from the APA process, but an important
25 milestone in our regulatory process and again the impacts

1 on the Public Utilities Commission, could you walk through
2 that again?

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. So the Public
4 Utilities Commission has already opened a proceedings on
5 the Climate Credit. That would need us to finalize a
6 regulation by September 1st in order to impact the
7 allowances that utilities have, as well as to remove the
8 provision in the regulation that requires non-volumetric
9 return of value. That means right now, the way the
10 regulation is written, you can't give more value back to
11 those who use more electricity, which is sort of, at this
12 point in time, worked well in the beginning of the
13 regulation, but at this point in time, inconsistent with
14 the idea that we're trying to transition folks to
15 electricity from gas. So it would have all of those kind
16 of negative impacts and we would miss essentially another
17 year of the ability to do that, so -- with their current
18 proceeding open.

19 It would also impact linkage, which you
20 mentioned, you know, and the evaluation of that, because
21 we wouldn't have a final program for which other
22 jurisdictions could then analyze relative to that linkage
23 conversation.

24 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And Chair and
25 Members of the Board, I want to make sure that the full

1 landscape is known in terms of missing that deadline.
2 What we're trying to do is also make sure the caps are
3 aligned with the 2030 target. So we have four years now
4 in which to remove that 118 million. And that's resulting
5 in 11 percent cap decline year over year. That number
6 doesn't change. It's still 118 through the end of this
7 decade. So if we go from four years to three years, that
8 cap decline, that 11 percent becomes a lot steeper.

9 And at that point, we're going to get industry
10 saying their leakage risk is even more, because of how
11 steep and how quickly the caps are declining. And then
12 when you think about that pie chart, that pie chart means
13 that in '28, '29, 2030, it's even smaller, because now
14 you're delaying the -- making that change in the size of
15 the pie until a year from now. And that will also have
16 knock-on effects for GGRF. That pain point of a more
17 stringent program goes from four years to a more focused
18 three year.

19 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Rajinder. And I
20 believe we heard from one public commenter yesterday that
21 since the rulemaking was opened here at the Air Board two
22 years ago, we've had depressed auctions for over two years
23 speaking to that lack of a regulatory certainty. That
24 would be a part of today's vote as well.

25 Board Member Rechtschaffen, thank you for your

1 patience.

2 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Thank you, Chair
3 Sanchez. The benefit of going late is I can say "me to"
4 to a lot of things that were said. I agree with many of
5 my fellow Board members about the MDI that it has
6 considerable potential, but could also have considerable
7 drawbacks, if not implemented properly. It is a program
8 with real benefits. This is a hard-to-abate sector and
9 it's the second largest source of GHG emissions in the
10 state. It often faces investment hurdles. And if the
11 Program is done correctly, it will have direct on-site
12 reductions achieved.

13 So like many of my colleagues, I think the Program
14 should be unveiled slowly, and carefully, and deliberately
15 with a lot of monitoring and verifications -- verification
16 and with guardrails to ensure that the emission reductions
17 are actually occurring, and that they are incremental to
18 business as usual, that they are concrete as Board Member
19 Santiago said a while ago.

20 I very much support the Chair's suggestion that
21 we proceed slowly and require a report back to the Board
22 after the first workshop before any allowances are
23 actually issued. I think that's a very important way to
24 make sure that we're doing this methodically. I
25 appreciate their -- many of the guardrails that have been

1 put in about notice and potential amendments if MDI
2 exceeds 25 million allowances, as well as some other
3 things. I just want to highlight and I have a couple
4 comments and suggestions.

5 One is the issue highlighted by Board Member
6 Silva, where he asked what is the enforcement mechanism if
7 things don't work out as intended? And I want to
8 highlight the resolved clause of the last paragraph of
9 page 16 of the revised resolution, which requires that the
10 EO propose amendments as appropriate, ensuring that CARB
11 clawback the value of allowances if the projects do not
12 achieve GHG reductions that were promised in the
13 application.

14 I think it's very important that -- to do this to
15 ensure that we get the benefit of the Program. And just
16 to be clear what this additional guardrail says is if you
17 make an investment and you don't achieve the -- it's --
18 well, excuse me for a second. It's not simply if you
19 don't spend the money that you proposed in the project
20 application that you have to return the allowances value
21 to CARB, but if you have an application and you project
22 and propose certain reductions, but those GHG reductions
23 don't materialize, you also have to return the value of
24 those allowances to CARB. Again, we got the benefit of
25 the bargain that way.

1 I also want to focus on the paragraph right above
2 that. That's the second to last paragraph on page 16.
3 And that also directs the executive officer to propose as
4 appropriate amendments to it -- that ensure that MDI
5 allowances support project types that need financial
6 incentives to proceed. We heard Rajinder went through
7 some of the elements of the Program that speak to this.
8 It's a very important concept to make sure that the
9 reductions achieved by the Program are ones that are
10 incremental to those that would have occurred naturally.
11 Otherwise, why are we doing this? Otherwise, we're not
12 achieving the reductions we wanted.

13 But I think -- and I'm going to propose, since
14 we're tweaking the language in the resolution, that this
15 paragraph should be amended to say, "Projects that need
16 financial incentives to achieve[SIC]," as opposed to,
17 "project types that need financial incentives to proceed."

18 I'm not proposing a strict "but for"
19 additionality test, but this is -- this kind of -- this
20 change is necessary or it would be helpful to ensure that
21 only projects -- specific projects that need financial
22 assistance to proceed are funded, so that we are playing
23 an important role in bringing projects to happen, because
24 of our financial assistance. So again, there would be a
25 simple change to that second-to-last paragraph on page 16

1 that simply just strike the word "types" and instead say
2 that, "The MDI Program supports projects in need of
3 financial incentives to proceed."

4 I want to echo what Dr. Shaheen said about the
5 importance in future amendments of the -- of us
6 considering prioritization or projects that can achieve
7 criteria and air toxics pollution benefit. That's also in
8 some of the resolution language. I think that's very
9 important.

10 And then finally, I want to ask the staff a
11 question kind of confirming - maybe this was discussed
12 yesterday at the end of the meeting. I wasn't on at the
13 very end about the resolution language at the -- that
14 starts at the top of page six of 17. And it's got five
15 bullets. It directs the Executive Officer by July 2030 to
16 evaluate the impact of the Program on the effectiveness in
17 reducing covered facility emissions and to pro -- and to
18 propose future amendments on several issues.

19 And I want to ask, just to conform, as I read
20 this, including the bullets, this would give us -- give
21 the Executive Officer authority to propose amendments on
22 anything related to the Program, reducing or delaying the
23 number of allowances, limiting the number of allowances by
24 sector, and more importantly, anything necessary to ensure
25 that the integrity of the cap is ensured an that we can

1 achieve our statutory targets. So

2 So I violated a cardinal rule of being a lawyer,
3 which is I've asked a compound question, and I've asked
4 three questions, but I just want to -- if you could go
5 through and confirm that that's the intent that it
6 really give -- it really opens up the evaluation to
7 anything that's necessary to ensure the integrity of the
8 cap, and that we meet our statutory goals, and that the
9 MDI program doesn't undermine those purposes.

10 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: To the -- thank you,
11 Board Member Rechtschaffen to the -- to the last question
12 regarding the top of page 17, I would only correct that it
13 doesn't -- it doesn't give the authority. It gives the
14 direction for the Executive Officer to do this evaluation
15 and bring back amendments as appropriate. We would, you
16 know, have the authority to do it, but I think it's clear
17 direction from the Board that all the things that you say
18 would need to happen in that evaluation.

19 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Thank you.

20 So that in other words, everything is on the
21 table, if appropriate.

22 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: That's right.

23 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: By the way, I just
24 have a -- and this is -- this is a less friendly question,
25 I guess. I don't want to do cross-examination, but

1 where -- if we repeatedly say we don't think all 118
2 million allowances are going to be use. That's a very,
3 very conservative number, why exactly did we pick that
4 number? And understanding now that we're going to be
5 going back and looking very carefully, require a report
6 back after -- if we exceed 25 million in the first
7 compliance period. So could you just remind me where that
8 number came from and what was the magic in that?

9 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. Essentially as
10 folks have noted, we reduced the cap by 118 million
11 allowances. And in thinking through the Program and how
12 to -- how to sort of supercharge and expand this MDI
13 Program, the same number of allowances is used to put into
14 the MDI bucket with the understanding that those may come
15 in over the time period through 2035, but are not
16 guaranteed to come in.

17 The per -- the per year per compliance period
18 numbers that you've heard are just based on our
19 understanding of looking at the potentially eligible
20 entities that the facilities that could be eligible for
21 this, if they were each to essentially maximize the
22 request for allowances, that would be the total that we
23 expect that could come in over that time period.

24 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Okay. That makes
25 sense. So that confirms what I thought. It wasn't

1 bottoms up analysis of what we thought the potential
2 emission reductions would be from different technologies.
3 It was more that we were -- that was the number that was
4 being take out of the cap.

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: That's right.

6 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Thank you. Thank
7 you. That's -- those are all my comments, Chair Sanchez.

8 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member
9 Rechtschaffen.

10 Senator Stern.

11 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Oh, Chair Sanchez.

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

13 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: I'll defer to you on
14 the appropriate time and process for consideration of that
15 change to the resolution language that I mentioned.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes. Thank you. I have a
17 running list of a few things to reflect in the resolution.
18 So will we come back to that and summarize once we've
19 heard from all of the Board members.

20 Senator Stern.

21 SENATOR STERN: Thank you, Madam Chair. I
22 started out skeptically about this MDI tool. I think a
23 number of my colleagues did, a couple dozen of them who
24 all weighed in with you guys. But I -- you know over time
25 here I've seen this conversation evolve to a point where I

1 feel like there's actually a lot of hope, and excitement,
2 and interest that -- about this mechanism, that this is a
3 potentially very productive tool to ensure that we don't
4 just have taxpayer dollars funding pollution reduction in
5 our most polluted communities, but at a -- at its most
6 wonky manifestation that this is actually polluters pay in
7 full effect. If we do this right, it will be the
8 compliance entities investing in these decarbonization
9 projects not the Legislature or those communities paying
10 with their lungs and their lives.

11 So I actually think this has serious potential to
12 be a core accountability tool for our justice community
13 looking for not just GGRF to take care of their problems,
14 but for the polluting entities themselves to pay for them.
15 And I frankly don't think we're going to be able to hit
16 both our targets and the sort of broader transitions that
17 we want to see unless we bring serious private capital to
18 the table.

19 My concern about sort of how we pace all this.
20 And if you were to say, well, let's make sure this MDI
21 will work before we adopt it, let's find out what the
22 interest would actually be from the regulated entities and
23 actually making these investments. The whole point of
24 this is to get them to the able and to see what kinds of
25 projects or project types could actually be delivered in

1 the near term.

2 I'd actually like -- I mean, I think it would be
3 a good outcome, if this was a fully subscribed program, if
4 many, many millions of the MDI allowances were being
5 issued, because that means that those private sector
6 investments are being made in pollution reduction. So I
7 worry about delaying the mechanism, but I do think the
8 Chair brings up a really smart version of that sort of
9 deliberate approach where we sort of look before we leap
10 to have that workshop actually then come back through a
11 report to the Board to take further action. I don't think this
12 resolution is necessarily going to do enough.

13 And to Mayor Silva's point, which Dr.
14 Rechtschaffen, you know, did a good job of sort of putting
15 a finer point on at the bottom of page 16 that -- the
16 returning the value provision, those teeth, I think that
17 enforceability will be really important. And one thing I
18 was wondering is if, as you're sort of working on how to
19 modify the resolution based on your, what I think is a
20 very helpful suggestion, Madam Chair -- right now, that
21 final clause suggests that -- that that sort of -- that --
22 those teeth about how they have to return the value and
23 sort of how the clawback works would have to be prepared
24 by July 1st of 2028 to have that sort of evaluation done.

25 I'm wondering if that evaluation can be conducted

1 in some way, shape or form through those workshops, and if
2 that enforcement tool, if you will, or that clawback
3 mechanism, however we want to sort of call that, can be
4 integrated into the report back to this Board. So that
5 was the first question just for you or staff to ponder.

6 Any initial feedback on that? Is that kind of --
7 when you -- when you all contemplate what could be in this
8 workshop and what could sort of be brought back to the
9 Board, are those teeth, you know, the entity that says
10 they're going to do a bunch, then doesn't deliver,
11 communities left behind. They have the allowances that we
12 know we can get those allowances back and retired, if
13 there's sort of bad faith.

14 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yeah. Thank you, Senator Stern.
15 And I know a number of your colleagues in the Senate
16 raised this as well. So I think directing staff to
17 include that as a part of the public workshop that this
18 resolution directs is great. So thank you for the
19 suggestion.

20 SENATOR STERN: Okay. Okay. Great.

21 One other one, just building on Supervisor
22 Hopkins' excellent points and her unique purview into the
23 air quality challenges we're facing. I appreciate she was
24 looking for sort of a -- you know, a more prescriptive
25 kind ranking or RFP system, but, you know, barring that

1 kind of evaluation model for projects, or project types,
2 or -- you know, depending on how that's going to work, I
3 do think that just basically having air quality reporting
4 be part of this, and to understand not just the GHG
5 emissions reductions that are projected from these
6 projects, but to require as a part of the project
7 application the co-benefits that are anticipated and to
8 make that a really concrete part of what the project's
9 expectations are would be helpful, so we can quantify not
10 only then for, you know, this -- our climate change
11 purposes, but also from a Clean Air Act perspective and
12 from an AB 16 -- 617 perspective, you know, what are those
13 sort of -- the PM2.5, NOx, the SOx, all those sort of
14 co-benefits. So is that something that could potentially
15 fit within our framework as well is more concrete air
16 quality benefit data for those environmental justice
17 communities?

18 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Senator. So
19 we do have a -- what's called the CTR, the Criteria and
20 Toxics Reporting requirement that was directed under
21 statute a few years ago. So that information is actually
22 reported to us and the air districts, and so we could
23 incorporate information from the CTR into the evaluation
24 and reporting here.

25 SENATOR STERN: Got it. So you all could do

1 that, and, in theory, the project applicant themselves
2 could, you know, given that they're already subject to
3 those reporting rules, could put some kind of projection
4 of air quality co-benefits of their project, say -- you
5 know, I'm thinking of, you know, you've got a natural gas
6 boiler at your food processor and you want to electrify
7 that heat source, you can come up with a NOx estimate of
8 what swapping that boiler out would be.

9 So maybe -- am I being -- and maybe I'm being too
10 simplistic about it. But in theory the applicant could
11 also be required to submit that data. So in other words
12 not just after the fact CTR stuff, but up-front estimates,
13 so that the communities would have a better sense of what
14 they could see from a clean air Perspective as well.

15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you for that.
16 The regulation doesn't currently have a requirement for
17 such a thing. We could, you know, certainly evaluate
18 that, and as part of the bring back that we've been
19 discussing make that part of the -- part of the
20 consideration.

21 In terms of the estimates you're talking about,
22 changes in fuel use, would -- you know, would already, you
23 know, require them to do that sort of thing. So I don't
24 think it's out of the realm to do the analysis. I believe
25 also to the extent that they would do any project under

1 CEQA, they would already have to be doing that and, you
2 know, to the extent that they would have to be modifying
3 any permit or anything like that, they would already be
4 doing that analysis. So the regulation doesn't already
5 require it, but other require -- other State requirements
6 would have them do that analysis.

7 SENATOR STERN: Yeah, and thanks for making that
8 point. That was actually going to be my third question,
9 which is I don't see anything in here that bypasses either
10 Title 5 or CEQA. So in theory -- and/or local permitting.
11 So in theory all these projects, you know, some major
12 industrial project that's going to trigger that threshold
13 are going to have go through those permitting processes as
14 well.

15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: That's correct, yes.

16 SENATOR STERN: So I think that will be -- that
17 will be hopefully some assurance also to those who have
18 questions about this that this isn't sort of just the be
19 all, end all sign off should the Board adopt this
20 mechanism today, but that there are numerous other stage
21 gates. And, in fact, I mean, from my perspective, we
22 want -- we want these projects to happen. I think this
23 whole bored and the whole Legislature should be rooting
24 and trying to do what we can to bring private capital
25 again to the table to undertake these projects.

1 So I'm really hoping what comes out of this
2 meeting today and of the vote today is a -- is a real
3 invitation and something that is going to bring industry
4 closer to the table, so that those workshops can be
5 meaningful. So that's my sort of -- I do -- I am
6 concerned about sort of rescinding that invitation until
7 we've done a bunch more analysis. I think we've got to --
8 we've got to do what we can to get industry to actually
9 come forward with some proposals and make that workshop as
10 robust and sort of, you know, enough meat on the bone
11 there as possible.

12 The last point I just wanted to make or question
13 I guess that I had, going back to Dr. Pacheco-Werner's
14 line of questioning about sort of squaring the initial LAO
15 estimates with what the actual reality of this MDI program
16 would be in the near term, again with the caveat no one
17 knows exactly what allowance revenues would be and we
18 don't exactly how it all fit together. But, you know,
19 we're doing this sort of broad ballparking exercise where
20 we've got the \$30 a ton as this sort of just baseline, you
21 know, factor as a multiplier here to figure out what we
22 might get here.

23 Can we go back through that and just verify. I'm
24 wrestling with that two billion projected loss from GGFR
25 with what I just heard today from staff, which is that it

1 would -- it would not be the full -- the full 118 could
2 not be pulled down pre-2030. And then, in fact, under
3 this compliance period, the maximum would be 30 million
4 metric tons? Did I -- I'm not sure -- over a -- over a
5 two-year period, and that -- so in that case, if you're
6 assuming a \$30 a ton price on carbon, that the most you'd
7 be losing overall is somewhere south of a billion, not two
8 billion. So you'd be more in like the -- say it was full,
9 full subscription. You're -- my rough
10 back-of-the-envelope was it's more like a \$750 million
11 loss as opposed to the full two billion. I know you don't
12 want to get ahead and do the speculation, but can you give
13 us those -- using your sort of 30-day a ton, you know,
14 rough hypothetical, can you -- can you square that with
15 what you all have articulated about a much more limited
16 use of the MDI in the near term, and how that -- what the
17 sort of -- what the -- at \$30 a ton, what that value would
18 be?

19 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Senator Stern,
20 this is Rajinder. I think that there is this notion that
21 somehow the MDI will result in less auction participation
22 or reduced prices at auction. The MDI has no bearing on
23 how many allowances go to auction. And so I think that
24 there's been some simplistic examination saying that if we
25 give out one MDI allowance, then that's one less bought at

1 auction. And I don't think that premise is correct.

2 And so what we want to do, and I think our Board
3 Member Pacheco-Werner was asking for, is go back through
4 the LAO report the way that we've structured the Program
5 and then go through, line up the assumptions, line up
6 where they have the dollar values and where we think that
7 there are some places where we don't believe that the LAO
8 is reflecting accurately how the MDI program is designed.

9 And so it's hard to do that comparison, because
10 what we're talking about is the size of the pie and how to
11 divide up the pie. I think what they did was assume,
12 okay, you divide up a pie a certain way, but for a year
13 versus four years. I think the time frames are different.
14 And I also think that there's this premise that for every
15 allowance that's issued under MDI, there is one less
16 bought at auction. And we don't believe that is accurate.

17 SENATOR STERN: Okay. So even if you don't have
18 a sort of alternate take on, you know, it won't be a two
19 billion, it will be -- fair to say that you believe it
20 will be a far, far smaller impact on auction revenue than
21 what LAO is projecting?

22 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So if go with
23 the -- if we go with what -- how we see this Program,
24 which is the MDI would add to the number of allowances in
25 the Program and it's maximum is 118 through 2035. And

1 what we believe would be is up to 25 to 30 maximum if a
2 hundred facilities applied for it and were successful in
3 any compliance period, it's going to take into 2035 to
4 exhaust that 118.

5 So what we have is historical data that showed
6 that when Ontario's program linked with us and then
7 de-linked with us several months later, I believe, that
8 Program was moving in and out of our Program about 150
9 million allowances. The market moved \$0.50 per allowance.

10 SENATOR STERN: Right. Maybe what I'll do on my
11 end based on this -- and I think LAO may have been
12 operating from some mistaken assumptions and analyses that
13 doesn't -- didn't sort of take into account what you just
14 said, we might -- my office, and maybe some others, will
15 request that LAO concurrently revise their analysis. And
16 if we can sort start to square that, I think it will help,
17 because I do think there's some conflation that this is
18 sort of operating like a free allowance, and that it will
19 have a diluted effect in that regard.

20 There's also the integrity question, which I
21 think is a slightly different one. But from a revenue and
22 price perspective, I do think LAO should redo their work.
23 And hopefully you all can, even before the workshop, help
24 us get that clarification, just so in the Legislature here
25 we're working with more accurate information.

1 So I would just ask that of all going forward.
2 And that's all I got for now, so thank you.

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Senator.
4 We'd be happy to work with LAO on that.

5 SENATOR STERN: Thanks.

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Senator. Okay. We
7 approaching the time to need to give the court reporter
8 another break, so I want to make sure that I capture
9 feedback on the MDI piece of our discussion on my proposal
10 to essentially pause and bring this back to the Board, so
11 that over the break we can ask the legal team to work on
12 some resolution language that the Board could --

13 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Madam Chair, if you could --
14 I also have some comments on the resolution.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes. No, I -- well, and so does
16 Board Member Santiago, so don't worry. So -- but I will
17 ask that we work on some language for the Board to review,
18 so that when we come back from the break, we will have
19 that. And Board Member Takvorian, I have not forgotten
20 your motion as well. So those are all the things that I
21 am tracking, alongside different resolution issues that
22 have been raised by Board members and suggestions.

23 Board Member Santiago and the Board Member Limón.

24 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Mine might be a little
25 bit lengthy. So if you're looking for immediate relief

1 for the court reporter, I probably would suggest you do
2 that first.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Not immediate relief. I think
4 we -- in about five or ten minutes. Yeah. So, please.

5 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Thank you.

6 Just looking at the resolution before us, this is
7 one of those times where, you know, I remember you've got
8 to walk gum[SIC] and chew at the same time, but now we're
9 saying you've got walk gum[SIC], chew at the same time and
10 dribble a ball, and then some.

11 And I guess I'm looking for a -- maybe a response
12 from staff in term of the tools before, should this not
13 be, as I mentioned earlier, concrete or it's not doing
14 what it's supposed to be doing. And, you know, to quote
15 somebody who spoke a little bit earlier, I think it may
16 have been to good Senator, you know, not only -- I guess
17 I'm looking not just for teeth, but bigger and sharper
18 teeth, in terms of making sure that this program does what
19 it's supposed to do.

20 And I think sometimes in my mind I struggle,
21 well, the entire Cap-and-Trade Program from the very
22 beginning had very clear climate goals by 2030, 2045. I
23 recognize we saw some slides yesterday. But when you take
24 a look at this, like how does this -- maybe this is not
25 the moment for, but we've got to address like how does

1 this fit into the bigger picture of then reducing -- I'll
2 sorry meeting those climate goals. I think that really is
3 kind of the central question here, right, meeting those
4 climate goals by 2030 and 2045.

5 And there's a lot of different things that are
6 said out there and I don't want to go, you know, go back
7 through every single comment that has been made, in terms
8 of putting teeth on there. Some of me hesitates to say,
9 hey, define immediate teeth today because then you create
10 a program that doesn't work, best on the base think --
11 based on the best thinking and intentions of those
12 suggestions. But at the same time, I don't want to -- I
13 don't want to walk away from here not creating those
14 bigger and stronger teeth, guardrails and very concrete
15 plans, so that if this doesn't work, where are the
16 off-ramps.

17 And I recognize that you have said, hey, we're
18 going to take a look at some of these -- some of these
19 metrics in 2028. But during the submission of plans, is
20 there things that you can do to ensure that beyond what
21 you've done -- because I'll recognize that you've done
22 some work there, but beyond what you've done to make it a
23 little bit more ironclad. Like okay, we're expecting
24 these reduction in emissions. We're expecting the MDI to
25 do this. What else could we do before any of these plans

1 are launched, because there's kind of the question before.
2 What can you do before it's launched? What can you do,
3 you know, during the time that you're in the -- in the air
4 so to speak? What are the things that you can do after
5 it's launched? And I guess what I'm asking is like what
6 can you stretch your ability to create accountability,
7 using the tools that we have -- that we have. What can
8 you stretch a little bit further the limits to make sure
9 that just looking at the resolution before, not proposals
10 or anything, that we can do to create the kind of
11 certainty in the Program, based on the goals of the
12 Program.

13 I know I've said a lot, right?

14 I mean, I could go back and take a look at -- and
15 I did, right? All the different things that are said on
16 there, I could put more teeth in there. But if we were
17 asked to take a look at it again, right now, before launch
18 to ensure its concrete, that there's bigger and strong
19 teeth to it, that there's an off-ramp if it's not going to
20 go the way we think it should go or result in the outcomes
21 that we want. What can be done?

22 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you for that.

23 Let me start and then we did put a slide, so it my helpful
24 to kind of walk through how this works together with
25 this -- the statewide target in 2030 with -- so with

1 regard to your question about the teeth, there are --
2 there are very significant guardrails already included in
3 the regulation. Rajinder walked through that earlier.
4 And that includes the return of allowances. And I know
5 that maybe doesn't sound like a lot of teeth, but that's a
6 lot of teeth, because effectively what it says is you have
7 to return the equivalent amount that you got, if you don't
8 meet the requirements that are already in the regulation.

9 Now, what we've heard is some suggestions about
10 some additional things that could be considered as part
11 of, you know, a future consideration. That would be like,
12 you know, making sure that project types or, you know,
13 whatever have this need for the additional -- or have a
14 need for this particular investment, or to have an
15 estimate of the potential criteria benefits, or to ensure
16 that those benefits are maximized in certain regions or
17 certain areas of the state.

18 So that's not part of the current package. But
19 the part of the current package that is there, because it
20 is tied to the industrial allocation methodology is if
21 these allowances -- and to the extent that they're not
22 used for the specified purpose, you have an application
23 process that's very clear in the regulation, the
24 evaluation of that does not give -- there's no ambiguity
25 or a lot of discretion. That is absolutely here is how

1 these will be evaluated. And then if they're not utilized
2 in the way that your application and the regulation
3 specify, you have to return those allowances.

4 So there's provisions in the regulation that
5 require third party verification of emissions, as well as
6 the other parts of the data that you have to include,
7 including your product output. So it's essentially
8 looking on a product basis have you actually improved the
9 efficiency, the carbon efficiency of that production? And
10 so the regulation already has really significant
11 guardrails with regard to returning the allowances, if the
12 conditions in the regulation are not met.

13 To the extent, as I say, that there are
14 additional conditions upon which they should apply to this
15 mechanism, you know, that could be part of a future
16 rulemaking and as part of, you know, what I understand the
17 Chair's suggestion is, is require us to go back and kind
18 of think about what those would be, do some public
19 process, and bring that back to the Board for amendments
20 as appropriate.

21 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Okay. Would that be
22 considered an off-ramps or what kind of off-ramps can be
23 put in place should it not result in the outcomes that we
24 expect?

25 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So, Board

1 Member Santiago, this is Rajinder here. And I'm going to
2 look to our counsel to talk about discretion and
3 off-ramps, because that -- those have to be built in to a
4 regulation with a high degree of specificity to be
5 appropriate with the Administrative Procedures Act.

6 But embedded in this package, it's not just the
7 MDI in terms of hitting our targets. We are proposing to
8 remove 118 million allowances between now and 2030. And
9 then over a billion between now and 2045. That cap
10 decline, which is that green line, of 11 percent, that is
11 the most stringent cap decline in an ETS system that is
12 being proposed.

13 The EU ETS is set at about 4.4 percent from 2028
14 thereafter, and it's currently at about a 4.3 percent.
15 And just at that level, they are giving almost 84 percent
16 of the allowances to their industry and they are also
17 giving an additional four billion in Euros to support
18 their industry.

19 So I think what's getting lost here with the
20 conversation and really important questions on the MDI is
21 that as part of this package, there is a huge cap change
22 that's happening to keep us on track towards our target.

23 The other piece is that if you see the yellow
24 line on there, those are the emissions that are cover by
25 this program. This program isn't the only thing that is

1 necessary to reduce emissions in the sectors under the
2 Program. We have regulations and statutes on electricity
3 targets, biomethane, et cetera, but there are also
4 emissions that sit out of -- out of this Program that have
5 to also be reduced with other policies.

6 And so if we're talking about hitting our
7 targets, it's a combination of programs and policies that
8 have to work together. When we look at that yellow line,
9 which is what this Program covers, what you see is that
10 the covered emissions in this program are already below
11 the 2030 target. And based on some of our projected
12 modeling from the 2022 Scoping Plan, if we continue to
13 decrease at just four percent year over year through the
14 rest of this decade, we're going to hit our targets.

15 And so the Chair was asked at the Senate hearing
16 are we on track? And, yes, the data shows we are on
17 track. What we're really doing is trying to move up and
18 bring forward more emission reductions in the industrial
19 sector and have -- and reduce the uncertainty of hitting
20 those, because we have challenges to our vehicle programs.

21 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Members
22 Santiago.

23 Board Member Limón and then we will again break
24 for the court reporter and reconvene.

25 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you. I also had that

1 misunderstanding. I thought we were breaking at that
2 point. Okay. Yeah. So I also very much appreciate that
3 we need to decarbonize the toughest industries and am
4 grateful for the various views and creative work that has
5 done into tackling this question, you know, through this
6 experiment. And I appreciate that description of it,
7 because that's really what it is here.

8 And I also really appreciate the suggestion from
9 Chair Sanchez of a process like what is the process for
10 design purposes of this experiment. And I -- you know, I
11 think that a robust design of a program of this kind can
12 create a successful pathway forward. But currently as we
13 stand, we're moving from something that is known, and
14 proven, and familiar to something where there is a
15 promise, you know, and we haven't discussed or seen
16 underlying data to substantiate and give informed -- what
17 that promise is.

18 And so, you know, I think that's just like a
19 reflection of the complexity and there's still major gaps,
20 you know, and it's still tangled up and unclear for me.
21 So -- and so the questions of like the resolution I
22 thought it was really helpful to go through it, you know,
23 like how to make it more aligned with the Scoping Plan,
24 what are the qualifying projects, what are the cap limits,
25 you know, or the limits to MDI allowances over time, you

1 know, if and how the allowances can be sold, if they're
2 sold, and we try to clawback what's the value that's being
3 returned to CARB.

4 This question on sunset, you know, the business
5 community, at least the few comments that were fully
6 supportive of it, nevertheless they expressed a lot of
7 concern about certainty. And these large-scale projects
8 require going beyond 2030, right? So they require -- the
9 certainty is like for this Program to continue and grow,
10 and not have that off-ramp.

11 But even then like the design features I think
12 would provide more certainty to industry. And, you know,
13 maybe those design features impact. Also, like the cap
14 decline projections, right, they -- and so, you know, the
15 MDI allowances, as I understand it so far, is that there's
16 a different transaction formula. Like CARB would be
17 providing value for the investment rather than in the --
18 we're not rewarding emissions reductions, we're rewarding
19 a value of investment.

20 And again, if they're traded or sold, there's a
21 secondary market that's created, like how do we clawback
22 those dollars? So -- and Board Member Santiago, I really
23 appreciated your description of things. And I'm going to
24 refer back to, you know, one thing you said is you pointed
25 out sort of the precarious nature of like building a plane

1 while you're in it -- while you're flying in it. And
2 nobody wants to do that. Like we -- you know, he said we
3 need a runway, but I don't think any of us would want to
4 be even on a runway, you know, as we're still building the
5 experiment, especially one without an off-ramp.

6 And so I feel like we're discussing these
7 guardrails in a way that we're moving past the fundamental
8 framework design. And like the questions, you know, even
9 what does it mean to have an MDI Program outside of the
10 cap, right? So the guardrails that I primarily have seen
11 are about transparency and providing for a subsequent
12 process to review, but that's -- there's sort of a premise
13 that we've settled on the merits of the framework as it is
14 now. And I feel like we haven't had the opportunity to
15 properly do that.

16 And that goes to these like fundamental questions
17 of what does the current design mean to the statutory
18 duties of emissions reductions and affordability benefits?
19 And even what does it mean for the entire infrastructure
20 of Cap-and-Invest over time? Like what's the relationship
21 between these two?

22 And so I feel uncomfortable. It doesn't feel
23 like sound decision-making on an experiment that's so
24 uncertain and possibly has profound impacts. It could be
25 either completely successful or not, but we don't know

1 that yet. It depends on the design. And so, you know, a
2 lot of the questions that we're raised, you know, go to
3 the design.

4 And as I understand it now, the current MDI
5 framework that's outside of Cap-and-Invest is of a
6 different kind, right? It's like it's never been done
7 before. It's not a difference of degree. It's a
8 different kind. And it could be a competing policy
9 mechanism, if it's successful, which we would want it to
10 be successful, you know. And so I also have questions
11 about the relationship to the Cap-and-Invest
12 infrastructure.

13 And it seems like this is a clean and investment
14 subsidy program. It's not price driven. It's not a
15 carbon market instrument that, you know, seems to compete
16 with the Cap-and-Invest design, which is like the price
17 signal and revenue generator, right? So it's just a
18 separate instrument that we all have -- I've heard so many
19 questions about and it feels like there may be attention.
20 And so I feel like we do need, you know, like a runway or
21 a different space to explore the experiment and not just
22 for the like process and transparency, but really like the
23 fundamental design of it.

24 And, you know, CARB is a global leader in bold,
25 innovative climate policy. So I appreciate the innovation

1 you know that we're exploring here. And we're setting
2 standards that can be studied and replicated and modeled,
3 you know, around the world. And again, as it stands now,
4 without a more robust design and safeguards, it feels like
5 it's a pretty stark departure from that legacy.

6 So, you know, I have this question of like what
7 is that dedicated space to allow us to have a more
8 rigorous process and understand like the design, in
9 addition to other safeguards and transparency. And so I
10 heard, you know, an amended -- adopting the amended
11 regulation without the MDI, you know, is one way. I think
12 that's, you know, the cleanest sort of purest way.

13 Perhaps another sort of spacer or one way is, you know,
14 adopting it with a January MDI proposal. That's still
15 within the Cap-and-Invest infrastructure that, you know,
16 isn't of a -- it's of a different kind, but it has -- it's
17 within the existing, you know, program.

18 And, you know, the process that was outlined of
19 like we're going to go through questions based on topics,
20 you know, initially we limited our questions to the pie
21 charts and reserved other questions. And so I do have
22 questions as to like the timeframe and process, so some of
23 those, like the September 1st deadline, you know, 45 days
24 versus 15 days. And then also questions as to again like
25 just the fundamental design of this framework, because,

1 you know, I still have questions about what does it mean
2 for GGRF impacts, what does it mean for the cap decline?

3 You know, on the cap decline, again because these
4 allowances are not provided for reduced emissions before
5 investment dollars, it -- I think it dilutes like the
6 realized decline over the period. So like that 11
7 percent -- you know, I think there's a question of like
8 the integrity. And so I think it's no longer a meaningful
9 measure of the emission reductions and sort of as I'm
10 struggling as I'm listening to answers, it feels a bit
11 circular, in that we're saying well, we are declining,
12 because we're retiring 118 million but then we're creating
13 a new pot of the same 118 million. And again, there are
14 these questions of what it means.

15 So I would appreciate just in terms of process
16 before we even get to talking about like what is the
17 correct base for design purposes is just to ask these
18 questions based on what we have now, you know, up to the
19 cap decline and impacts to revenue.

20 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you, Board Member
21 Limón. So with regard to -- there's sort of a lot there.
22 I can -- I can answer process questions, if you have
23 those. I can also answer -- try and answer the question
24 regarding the integrity of the program.

25 As Ms. Sahota said that there's -- these

1 allowances would not come in before 2030 -- not all of
2 them would come in before 2030. The anticipation is that
3 the -- this program would be able to fund applications
4 through the time period that those are eligible, which is
5 through 2035.

6 And then the -- there's a spending deadline
7 that's kind of built into the regulation. So projects
8 have to be sort of expeditiously undertaken and get
9 through a process. But at the same time, those allowances
10 we would not anticipate based on everything that we
11 understand today that it could possibly -- they could
12 possibly all come in by 2030. There's just not enough
13 eligible facilities for that to be the case.

14 So the reduction in allowances of 118.3 million
15 for 2030 at a -- at a time when, as you see that yellow
16 line, the covered facilities are already trending down at
17 about four percent per year. They are already at the
18 statewide target today and continuing to trend down. And
19 even if more allowances did come in, that won't mean more
20 emissions. In fact, these allocations for the MDI would
21 be paired with emission reductions, because they're
22 investing in project types that would guarantee that
23 emissions are reduced. So we would expect that that line
24 is going to continue to come down.

25 Now, that's only 80 percent of the inventory.

1 It's not all of the inventory, and a that's why there's
2 the kind of difference between the yellow line and the
3 black line. But it's still a very significant trend, and
4 expectation that we would continue to see reductions. And
5 as funded through these investments, they would
6 necessarily get emission reductions that would continue
7 that trend down.

8 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And I just want
9 to add that the kinds of projects that were identified
10 from the 2022 Scoping Plan that this would fund are the
11 projects that need to scale and be deployed to put us on
12 track for the 2045 target. So the Program is not just
13 meant to be about 2030, it also is meant to be about
14 getting scaling and deployment of clean technology and
15 fuels to put us on track for 2045. And they are high
16 capital investments that, you know, were -- most of them
17 were depending on federal incentives, federal grants to
18 actually happen, but that has been -- that landscape has
19 changed.

20 And so that is where we've try to look at, well,
21 what else can we do within our own Program to get at the
22 industrial sector. And like I said, especially at a time
23 when it is 22 percent of the overall inventory and we know
24 that 40 percent is our vehicle on-road/off-road emissions.
25 And those are going to be challenging or delayed in the

1 next couple of years. So the next sector that we looked
2 at was the industrial sector. So how do we buy ourselves
3 a bit of an insurance policy that we're going to continue
4 to stay on target to hit 2030 and deploy that technology?
5 It's to figure out how to do something for the industrial
6 sector, but also not take it away from GGRF or allowances
7 that go to State auction.

8 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you. I appreciate
9 that. And that's why I said that I think that this could
10 be, you know, a promising mechanism, you know, still
11 questions about its overall long-term relationship to
12 Cap-and-Invest. But I think that maintaining the
13 integrity of that decline is dependent on the design
14 features, right, on the restrictions. So, for example, if
15 those allowances can be sold, right? So there's an
16 investment for a particular technology to reduce
17 emissions, but those allowances can be banked or sold, so
18 then they're sold to, you know, a third party. That
19 increases their emissions or now they're buying from GGRF.

20 You know, so it just depends. So, also if these
21 are -- we're not including the same sort of guardrails --
22 or I would not even say guardrails, like real requirements
23 in the offset programs of permanence and additionality,
24 you know, and durability. So again, I think that if the
25 integrity, you know, and not destabilizing the decline

1 depends on those restrictions.

2 And I feel like as the Board in order to
3 understand the relationship to the decline and funding,
4 and the relationship over time, we need to discuss the
5 design features and not reserve those until a later time,
6 because as you indicated, there's no off-ramp. That would
7 need to be included now. Yeah, and we're not having that
8 scope of discussion at the moment.

9 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yeah. Thank you. Oh. Thank
10 you, Board Member Limón. I think many of the -- many of
11 the issues you've raised and concerns were things that I
12 raised in my opening comments. And we came back here and
13 said that, you know, we need staff to do a little bit more
14 work on this, the public workshop, the public engagement,
15 more data and analysis, and bring a proposal back to the
16 Board. And that was my suggestion when we started this
17 afternoon. I understand that there is at least one Board
18 member who would like this piece of the regulation removed
19 entirely.

20 And I think that, you know, the -- essentially
21 recommendation I am making is we move forward, because of
22 all of the reasons we've outlined with the proposal in
23 front of the Board and we put a pause on the MDI and
24 essentially ask the staff to come back to us for further
25 deliberations. And I think we are -- again, I'm -- I

1 don't want to cut this off. We -- and I'm going to come
2 back to you. We do have to take a break for the court
3 reporter and we're about 20 minutes over time, but I think
4 as we look at language to add to the resolution that would
5 inform that additional staff work in coming back to the
6 Board, we will try to capture a lot of the issues that
7 have been raised, and specific direction on design
8 features, on project application criteria, on co-pollutant
9 benefits, on workforce transition, so we can try to
10 capture that over the break as well.

11 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Can I?

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, please.

13 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. Yeah, I think that
14 it's difficult -- are we going to discuss the actual
15 design features, like -- or are you talking about a
16 process during which we would discuss the design features?

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: I think the process would be us
18 giving direction to staff to go do additional analysis on
19 things like design features and propose amendments to the
20 Board after the workshop and with additional data.

21 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. Yeah. Thank you for
22 that clarification. Yeah, the additional question we can
23 take this up when we return is on the impacts to GGRF.
24 You know, I did find a market, ClearBlue Markets, which is
25 a company that helps with compliance in voluntary carbon

1 markets to achieve decarbonization goals. They -- their
2 analysis is that the changes, the current MDI, would
3 create a bearish market compared to the January ISOR. You
4 know, that's how they indicated the changes will have an
5 impact on the long-term supply and demand outlook for the
6 program. And, you know, it is bearish compared to the
7 original ISOR. And that their views will be reflected in
8 the market. So, yeah, I'd like clarification again on,
9 you know, how we meet that statutory duty.

10 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. And thank you. And I'm
11 not familiar with that analysis, but I assume our staff
12 will and can speak to that. And I apologize, we have a
13 great momentum going. I really appreciate all of the
14 thoughtful engagement, but we do need to pause, Jim. I
15 apologize for the delay. BARCU team 10 minutes, 15
16 minutes what is -- 15 minutes.

17 Okay. So we will return in 15 minutes sharp.
18 I'm going to ask the legal team and staff to work on some
19 language that the Board can review that reflects a lot of
20 the discussion which we will continue in 15 minutes.

21 Thank you.

22 (Off record: 2:23 p.m.)

23 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

24 (On record: 2:51 p.m.)

25 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Good afternoon. Welcome back.

1 We -- okay. My understanding is we have a version of the
2 resolution, be it further resolved, that has been amended
3 with my proposal. And the BARCU team -- yes. Thank
4 you -- with the lawyers. The BARCU team is going to
5 project that behind us on to the screens. We'll give
6 Board members a chance to review this. Essentially, as I
7 described, instead of having a trigger after 25 million
8 MDI allowances are awarded, after which the Executive
9 Officer would report to the Board and propose, as
10 appropriate, future amendments.

11 Instead of doing that, acknowledging the concerns
12 that we have heard from the public, from a wide variety of
13 stakeholders, and from members of the Board, this would
14 direct the Executive Officer to report to us and propose
15 amendments prior to the issuance of any allowances. So
16 before any applications are awarded, before any allowances
17 come back into the market, the staff would go do the
18 analysis on potential impacts on GGRF an allowance demand
19 on this issue of flooding the market and cap integrity on
20 a variety of other guardrails that different members of
21 the Board have raised, that different allocation buckets
22 within sectors.

23 We -- so let me just pause here and give people a
24 moment to reflect there's a change in the resolution.

25 I'm going to also direct attention, Board Member

1 Rechtschaffen suggested striking "types" as a part of the
2 clause around financial incentives. So that change has
3 been reflected here.

4 Staff, there was a question about sector-specific
5 allocations that Board Member Eisenhut raised. And also,
6 I heard a lot of discussion on the prioritization of
7 projects that deliver co-benefits, chiefly air pollution
8 reductions, but also the nod to workforce transition and
9 other societal benefits. So can we -- Rajinder, could I
10 ask you to direct staff -- direct the Board to where those
11 parts are as well?

12 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So, I see the
13 edit made for Board Member Cliff Rechtschaffen's piece.
14 And then on page 17, there is a requirement to look at
15 just the overall design of the program and proposed
16 changes. We had in their prioritization of criteria
17 pollutants, but understanding that workforce development
18 and other pieces might be important as well, we added that
19 into that part of the resolution. I think the flexibility
20 of looking at all the different types of benefits is
21 really helpful, because in the GGRF Program, it took years
22 to figure out how to quantify and how to capture those
23 additional benefits and be able to report on those.

24 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you for the clarification,
25 Rajinder. If we can go back up to the proposal in front

1 of the Board that I made a fewer hours ago on page 16.
2 This would importantly allow the Board to vote on the
3 amendments that are before us, while also -- I'm going to
4 frame it as putting -- pushing pause on the MDI,
5 acknowledging that more analysis, more data, more public
6 engagement, the public workshop that we've directed, the
7 inclusion of the data points from the leakage study, as
8 raised by the Councilmember, all of those would feed into
9 the analysis that is then reported back to us, as a Board
10 and any changes and amendments that are needed.

11 Councilman, I see you on the mic. Please.

12 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Yes. I wanted to ask a
13 process question here, because I know we're still
14 finishing up on MDI here, but then I wanted to figure out
15 if we were going to go further back to the full resolution
16 itself. So I'm not sure what -- if that is the case.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

18 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: And if that is the case, I
19 just have one question on MDI to ask.

20 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Please.

21 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: So this relates to, you
22 know, a question that -- and I apologize, this should have
23 been at the very beginning when you asked about questions
24 about testimony that was brought forward in the beginning.
25 And I -- if I recall yesterday. Now, it's getting kind of

1 long and fuzzy, but there was a concern about entities
2 that would look at renewable natural gas getting access to
3 the MDI from out of state, but yet a situation and
4 scenario where maybe that natural gas would never even
5 make it into the State. And so, you know, is -- and
6 again, my notes are now fuzzy to begin with, but how does
7 that make sense, if that's the case? So I'm just trying
8 to go through back -- back through all those -- all the
9 points here. So question to that point.

10 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thank you,
11 Councilmember. I think that's addressed on page 16. If
12 this hasn't changed, it's the third from the bottom.

13 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: I'm here on page 16.

14 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: It's right there. It's
15 the second one from the bottom. The one above where we've
16 edited project types. It directs us to evaluate the
17 climate targets under SB 1383 and how this would fit in
18 and provide support sufficient to continue to reduce
19 emissions under SB 1383.

20 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Very good. Okay. Thank
21 you. That will be -- that concurs -- that concludes on
22 MDI, so...

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you. Any other questions
24 on MDI or feedback on the specific language on the screen,
25 which tried to capture my proposal?

1 Yes Board Member Takvorian. I acknowledge that
2 you would still like to make your motion. I have not lost
3 track of that on removing the MDI entirely.

4 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. Yeah. No, that's
5 not what I was speaking to. I just wanted to get clear on
6 the timeline here for the change that's at the top of the
7 page. So if the Board directs this report to come back by
8 July of 2028, the applications would still go out in July
9 of 2027, is that correct? That was the original date, but
10 when the applications would be released, the opportunity
11 to apply?

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Sorry. Yeah, that's
13 correct. The -- I think our attempt here was to minimize
14 the amount of edits to the language. So prior to the
15 issuance is the operative, which would be before the
16 summer of 2027.

17 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: But I thought there was
18 an application period that would --

19 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Right, in July of 2027,
20 that's right.

21 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Right. And then there
22 was a period where you would evaluate those applications.

23 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: And then it would go
24 during the normal allocation time period, which is that
25 fall.

1 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: So during that period
2 when -- during which you would have, prior to this
3 amendment, issued the allowances. Didn't you think that
4 you would be doing those in early 2028?

5 When were you going to -- Rajinder, you took us
6 through the whole timeline. Weren't you going to issue
7 the allowances in early 2028 after approval of the
8 applications that came in in 2027?

9 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The allocation would --
10 for MDI allowances would be with the normal allocation
11 period in the fall of 2027 for applications put in in
12 2027.

13 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So those would
14 not happen now.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Correct. Until --

16 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Correct.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Until the report is brought back
18 to the Board and any changes that need to be made are
19 brought to the Board. That was goal of this.

20 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Right.

21 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

22 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: I'm just trying to clear
23 on what that is. So you would delay that. You would do
24 the application period per the original timeline.

25 CHAIR SANCHEZ: I'll -- my goal would be that

1 this comes back to the Board and we are able to evaluate
2 it in time to give certainty to the regulated entities
3 that are going to submit those applications on July of
4 2027, otherwise they don't know what applications -- what
5 the criteria are for those application. We're putting --
6 we're putting a pause on the program. If it's the date
7 that is in that paragraph that is driving some of the
8 confusion Board Member Takvorian, we can strike that. The
9 goal of this paragraph again was to put pause on the
10 program, so that the staff could do some additional work.

11 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: So pause on the whole
12 program. Pause on actually issuing the applications, the
13 opportunity to apply?

14 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

15 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Because it doesn't say
16 that. So if that's what you mean, then I think it needs
17 to say that. This is the issuance of the allowances,
18 which --

19 CHAIR SANCHEZ: The approval of the applications,
20 yes.

21 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: I think there's a
22 difference, right? You approve the application and then
23 you issue the allowances.

24 CHAIR SANCHEZ: What is the time frame for the
25 approval and then the issuance?

1 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So the proposed
2 amendments in front of the Board today -- not in the
3 resolution, but in the Regulation are that the
4 applications -- the first applications would be due by
5 July of 2027. And we would review and evaluate them. And
6 the first time, if any applications are approved that we
7 would give any allowances is fall of 2027. I -- we don't
8 know if we're going to get any applications the first time
9 or not. And I think the operative thing here is that
10 we're coming back to the Board with any updates before we
11 issue any allowances under MDI.

12 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So my thought is
13 that's way prior to July 1 of 2028, because --

14 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

15 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Right?

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes. So I -- it --

17 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: You might want to just
18 strike the date.

19 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. I support striking the
20 date.

21 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Great. Clarity
22 (inaudible)--

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: (Inaudible) Confusion

24 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay.

25 Second question is, and then I think it's back to

1 Board Member Silva's question, what is the authority or
2 what are the options in front of the Board to do with that
3 data? Should it come back with additional concerns that
4 folks may have around the Program, what are the amendments
5 that could be made to the Program?

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. At this -- at
7 this time, I don't know exactly how to answer that
8 question, because, you know, we would need to go through a
9 public process and get more information. But the point
10 here is that to the extent that we are proposing
11 amendments, then the Board, you know, could make changes
12 based on those. So we're going to have to kind of figure
13 out this process between now and then. I don't have all
14 the answers to that.

15 The point is we want to give certainty to
16 industries that would be applying by dates that are
17 already in the regulation and be true to the direction
18 from the Board. So we're going to have to accelerate a
19 process to make sure that we can get through a, you know,
20 Board discussion related to this, and, you know, any
21 direction based on potential amendments. It's a little
22 too speculative to know what those would be at this -- at
23 this time.

24 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So unclear,
25 except I think I heard from counsel that the rule itself

1 could not be amended. So the changes would be restricted
2 to the framework of the -- not to put --

3 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: The rule can be amended
4 through a rulemaking process. Yeah.

5 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: But that's not what's in
6 front of us in this proposal -- no, in this revision. Is
7 that what you would imagine is that could kick off in a
8 rulemaking process for amendments?

9 CHAIR SANCHEZ: I think part of the issue here,
10 Board Member Takvorian, is we have Board members weighing
11 in with very level -- very detailed level of guardrails
12 based on concerns that have been raised and concerns that
13 we have. And what fundamentally we need is a little bit
14 more public process and public engagement and staff work,
15 and analysis, and data to inform what those future
16 amendments could be. There have been a number of issues
17 that have been raised, some of which are addressed in the
18 resolution, but frankly again additional staff work that
19 we'll bring back to the Board for discussion, deliberation
20 and direction.

21 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. Thank you. And
22 last point. And wouldn't that -- would that also include
23 other information, because if that -- if that work -- if
24 those workshops don't happen until let's say this fall,
25 then the Legislature would have been through their budget

1 deliberations. There might be differences in terms of how
2 GGRF is allocated. There may be -- there would be results
3 from the next auctions that occur. So all of -- that
4 would be a more comprehensive report --

5 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, which --

6 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: -- that would occur.

7 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, which I think is the --
8 certainly a benefit of going in this direction as opposed
9 to the prior version of the resolution, yes.

10 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. Thank you.

11 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Additional data points that are
12 critical for us to understand in our decision-making
13 process.

14 Dr. Shaheen.

15 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Thank you, Chair. So I
16 really appreciate you capturing, Rajinder, some of my
17 earlier feedback. I've got a couple suggestions on the
18 user-friendly dashboard, because I am one of the people
19 who has to Google to find stuff on the website. So, I
20 would just like to suggest that we add language -- so I'm
21 working with two different copies of the resolution, so
22 bear with me. The BIFR is the third down on page 16. I
23 was wondering if we could add to that suggested language
24 about, "Staff shall also maintain a publicly accessible
25 and user-friendly reporting dashboard detailing

1 applications received, allowances distribute, emission
2 reductions achieve and geographic distribution to ensure
3 program transparency and public confidence." I mean you
4 could obviously truncate that. Is that too much, Shannon?

5 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Repeat. Did you guys
6 get --

7 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Could you please repeat
8 that?

9 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Yeah. So I'm at the BIFR
10 on -- third down on page 16. And so that one is
11 addressing the publicly available data. So what I was
12 just suggesting was that we add some text around the user,
13 publicly accessible and user-friendly report dashboard.
14 "Staff shall maintain a public accessible and
15 user-friendly reporting dashboard detailing applications
16 received, allowances distributed, emission reductions
17 achieved and geographic distribution to ensure Program
18 transparency and public confidence." I can also provide
19 that text to you via email, if that would be helpful.
20 Okay.

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Yeah, the only
22 thing -- I think all -- I think almost all of that is
23 picked up in some of the BIFRs here. I think the only
24 thing we're missing is the geographic location on a public
25 website.

1 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Okay.

2 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So there's no
3 issue with what you're suggesting in terms of
4 implementation. It's just how do we drop it in here.

5 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Got it. Okay.

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Let's have staff give that some
7 thought on how it's reflected and where it's reflected.
8 Thank you, Dr. Shaheen, for this suggestion.

9 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: I've got just one more.

10 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Please.

11 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Okay. So just one more.
12 I've given a lot of thought to this, so the big reveal,
13 just to be helpful. Again, I'm working with two different
14 copies of the resolution, so bear with me. On top of page
15 18, first BIFR on -- this is the piece where I wanted to
16 suggest some possible data points to assist us in the
17 climate credit understanding of the implications for
18 low-income households.

19 So suggestion here is, "Staff shall also annually
20 report to the Board on impacts of the California Climate
21 Credit payments for low-income California Alternate Rates
22 for Energy..." -- so that's the CARE Program -- "...and
23 Family Electric Rate Assistance, FERA, customers," which
24 give us, you know, specific data points that already exist
25 that we'd be monitoring.

1 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So this is -- I
2 want to read the version of the BIFR. I have to make sure
3 we're on the same one.

4 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Go it.

5 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: "Be it further
6 resolved, that the Board directs the Executive Officer to
7 report to the Board annually on the use of value of
8 allowances by utilities, in particular for low-income
9 households, including any analyses in reports conducted by
10 the CPUC on the Climate Credit by the investor-owned
11 utilities." And so you would want specific language that
12 speaks to those low-income programs.

13 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: That we could use as
14 actual data points for locking in where we would be
15 getting those data points from.

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: They would be
17 from the CPUC. So they carry all of those reports. And
18 so, I feel like it's already included in some of the
19 public information they require the utilities put out.

20 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Okay. So clarifying on
21 CARE and FERA as our data points is not necessary.

22 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Right. Right.
23 Because we don't have the ability to track that level of
24 what's happening with energy bills with customers. The
25 CPUC regulates and collects data directly from the

1 utilities on how that money and ratepayer benefits are
2 accruing and who they're accruing to on their website. So
3 as part of their reporting, we would just include that in
4 anything we give back to the Board.

5 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: You would grab that data
6 and that --

7 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That's right,
8 because we don't have -- we don't have a reach into that
9 data, like the PUC does.

10 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Okay. Thank you for that
11 clarification. I just want to make sure that we've got
12 actual data points that we can use for monitoring the
13 impacts of the climate credit on those particular
14 populations, so thank you.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Really appreciate that
16 suggestion, Dr. Shaheen. And I think as staff mentioned
17 earlier, we do have the annual reporting broken down by
18 IOU and POU, but that for the specific categories of CARE
19 and FERA is very important, particularly given the
20 Legislature's direction, emphasis on energy affordability
21 and the direction around the low-income household
22 protection. So thank you.

23 Dr. Stigler Granados, and then Supervisor
24 Hopkins, and then over to Board Member Limón.

25 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Thank you. And

1 this is just so I'm piecing all these pieces together
2 trying to understand what we're proposing right now of
3 this public workshop, and grateful for this idea of
4 putting a pause on things to look. I kind of -- I have
5 two parts. Well, one, I'll just ask the question first,
6 could you just define for me what triggers a 45-day versus
7 a 15-day time frame? Because it sounds like this wouldn't
8 trigger those, but what would? Like if, just say for
9 example, we decide -- we wanted to go back to the January
10 proposal and process this MDI plan as more of a pilot with
11 that original propose language, would that trigger a
12 45-day time, or would it just trigger a 15-day, or would
13 it trigger anything?

14 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Yeah. This -- I can
15 answer that. This is Shannon Dilley.

16 The thing that triggers the 45-day is CEQA. So
17 because -- if you go back to -- if you go back to -- if
18 you remove it altogether, the MDI, that was not analyzed
19 in the CEQA analysis, so we would have to -- we would have
20 to recirculate a whole new analysis.

21 If you were to go back to the January, then that
22 would be a 15-day, but we'd still have to -- we'd still
23 have to take additional look at all the environmental just
24 to make sure, but...

25 CHAIR SANCHEZ: And process aside, I would just

1 reiterate that the January proposal for the MDI was funded
2 by the GGRF, borrowing from future GGRF allowances. So
3 in -- the Board heard a lot about the importance of the
4 allowances going to State auctions. So to go to the
5 January proposal would, in fact, be a direct hit to GGRF,
6 as opposed to the proposal that's in front of the Board
7 that admittedly needs additional analysis what the
8 interaction would be with GGRF, which staff is planning to
9 do and report to us on.

10 Board Member Limón.

11 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you, Chair Sanchez.

12 I have questions about MDI. Can you explain
13 what -- well, I guess -- I was going to ask about
14 financial additionality. But I think would be helpful,
15 particularly for the public, to first understand how --
16 what value would be provided to project proponents for
17 their investments? How would that value be calculated?

18 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: The way the MDI
19 works is that you would get allowances that you would be
20 able to monetize and then use that value to invest in a
21 big capital project. So these are large capital intensive
22 projects that are in those eight bins in the regulation,
23 so it's not something like I upgraded my 20-year old
24 boiler for a two-year old boiler for an industrial
25 facility. That's not the kind of projects we're talking

1 about.

2 We're talking about getting rid of a boiler for
3 something like a heat pump. And so, you would get that
4 value to be able to do that investment. And there would
5 be reporting tied to that and emissions reporting with
6 third-party verification tied to that as well. If you
7 don't do that investment, and you -- and you applied for,
8 and were eligible, and received MDI allowances, you have
9 to return that value back to the State, and we retire
10 those allowances. So it doesn't matter if you sold them,
11 or if you used them, or what you did with them, if you
12 didn't follow through with what was in your application,
13 you have to give that value back to the state and we
14 retire those allowances out of the St -- out of the MDI.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. But particularly
16 again for the public's understanding, what -- how is that
17 value calculated, because it's not per emission reduction,
18 right, it's base on the investment?

19 Go ahead.

20 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah, the Regulation
21 specifies that the value is calculated based on eligible
22 expenses. And then it specifies how the value of the
23 allowance would be calculated, so it's based on the
24 average auction price over the last year for the
25 allowances for what the kind of value of each allowance is

1 and then that's for eligible expenses. And then as we
2 have in the resolution, there are many expenses that are
3 not eligible, but eligible expenses could include things
4 like permit costs, and construction, costs and so forth.

5 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: So the eligible costs would
6 total -- is it a particular sum that's being presented in
7 the application, and then CARB would look at what, as I
8 understand it, the average price based on the last four
9 years, and then provide that many allowances to equate to
10 the investment-eligible costs?

11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Last four quarters, but
12 yeah, essentially that's correct.

13 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So we're rewording
14 the investment, not necessarily the emissions reductions.
15 So how do we -- this concept, at least for me is new, I
16 think in our instruments is financial additionality. How
17 do we account for that?

18 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So the first
19 thing is that the projects that the staff included in the
20 regulation are high capital cost -- projects that were
21 mostly going to happen, if there was federal funding
22 available. They were not going to happen on the natural
23 in the next few years because they are high capital.

24 The second thing is when we designed this
25 Program, we thought about what we needed to do in the

1 industrial sector. These -- some of these projects were
2 going to get federal money. And that federal money was
3 going to let them do big investments to move forward. And
4 the result of those investments was going to reduce their
5 emissions, and they were going to reduce their compliance
6 under the Program. And so that same premise is here, that
7 they take the value, they reduce emissions at their
8 facility, and they get that benefit of reduced emissions
9 and a reduced compliance obligation, not for just one
10 year, but for many years into the future.

11 So, it's really about the categories that we have
12 slated for the project types in the eight bins, and it's
13 making sure that when we look at the applications, they
14 are very closely tied to those very specific projects.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. That's the process,
16 but I'm struggling with this concept, because in the
17 offset program, we have requirements and -- meaningful
18 requirements of what -- or some people would say that's
19 arguable, but requirements for additionality and also
20 for -- you meant -- you're talking about long-term
21 benefits, and that's the permanence or durability. So
22 what requirements do we have here to ensure that these are
23 additional and that they are durable or permanent?

24 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So offsets are
25 for emission reductions that happen not within the covered

1 activities in the Program. What we're really talking
2 about is reductions in covered activities, so it's very
3 unlike an offset, which is somewhere else, it's -- you're
4 allowing that to count towards your compliance. This is
5 about on-site reductions for projects that you do here,
6 very similar to like the food processor incentive program
7 that was funded over at CEC, very similar to how the
8 federal incentives would have been used to reduce
9 emissions here.

10 And what we do is we recognize those investments
11 as a reduced compliance in the Program. So they're not
12 offsets, because offsets are outside the --

13 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: No, I understand that. I'm
14 just -- like what -- how do we know there's additionality
15 and permanence?

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So
17 additionality, there are many programs, there are many
18 funding streams, there are many tax incentives that some
19 of these sectors are subject to. This functions the same
20 way. There is -- we allow for all of those incentive
21 programs, whether it's federal money, tax breaks or other
22 grant programs at the State level to have the ability to
23 take that money and count it towards your emission
24 reductions. This works the same way. It's a
25 complementary policy that helps reduce emissions in that

1 same sector. It's not a additionality in the terms of an
2 offset, but again, the project types that we identified,
3 they are projects that would not happen for decades in the
4 future that we're trying to get to happen sooner now,
5 because they are high capital. And that is getting to
6 this idea of when would they happen, do they need support
7 to happen now?

8 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay.

9 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: And I'll just -- I'll just
10 add that the legal additionality requirement is limited to
11 offsets.

12 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Correct. That's why I'm
13 asking what legal requirement we're including into this
14 new experimental program on additionality and permanence.

15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: There's also --

16 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: And I haven't heard a
17 response to that, but I'd like to include that in the
18 resolution -- in any resolution here is that we add
19 restrictions where we are legally requiring additionality
20 and permanence.

21 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member Limón. I
22 believe the issue you are getting at has been addressed on
23 page 16 near the bottom when staff walked us through the
24 resolution changes that put guardrails on the MDI. This
25 very clearly asks the Executive Officer to evaluate and

1 propose amendments that would ensure the MDI program
2 supports with Board Member Rechtschaffen's edit, "Projects
3 in need of financials to proceeds..." -- "in financial
4 incentives to proceed. This is really getting at how do
5 we make sure that this Program isn't funding upgrades at
6 facilities, heat pump installations at facilities that
7 would have happened otherwise without this additional
8 financial support.

9 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. Yeah. I actually
10 don't have a copy. Thank you so much. Or is it this one?
11 Is it -- yeah. Okay.

12 It says in need of financial incentives. I think
13 that's -- I don't understand how that assures
14 additionality and permanence. It just ensures that they
15 are projects in need of financial incentives to proceed.

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So the
17 permanence shows up when you report on those eight
18 categories, because you've reduced emissions, and those
19 emissions haven't happened in the absence sense of making
20 that investment. So permanence is it didn't happen. It's
21 not like you're sequestering and you're trying to hold
22 something. It's about making sure that it actually
23 doesn't get out of that smoke stack.

24 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. Madam Chair, can we
25 add language in there, additionality and permanence?

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: I believe the BIFR that we're
2 referring to addresses the issues that have been raised.
3 Again -- and adding additional legal requirements in a
4 resolution, we would have to consult. If we want to
5 include -- if you want to strengthen that language, I
6 welcome language proposals that you can work on. We'll
7 run by counsel. We can also include this as direction to
8 the staff to look closely, but this, "Be it further
9 resolved," already directs the Board to evaluate
10 amendments on this issue.

11 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: And if I could just
12 interject. I know that from discussion with Mr.
13 Rechtschaffen that he was concerned about additionality
14 and he is happy with this particular language.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Board Member Rechtschaffen, we
16 don't mean to speak on your half, but I see your hand
17 raised on Zoom. Yes.

18 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: That's okay. Dr.
19 Balmes can always speak on my behalf. He's --

20 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: You'll be sorry about that.

21 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Yes. If you could
22 pull up that language again that -- the language here is
23 designed to get at this -- Board Member Limón, to get at
24 this issue that you raise, which is we really -- we don't
25 want to be funding projects that would happen in a

1 business-as-usual scenario. So while we're not using the
2 term "additionality", and I wouldn't suggest doing that
3 exactly, because that suggests a whole nother set of
4 statutory requirements. The notion here is that these
5 investments are incremental to what happened otherwise,
6 and that -- and you've got -- if you could put that back
7 up, but that -- the projects need the assistance provided
8 by MDI in order for them to go forward, so that's the --
9 that's the -- that's the guardrail, that's the language
10 that this guardrail is attempting to achieve.

11 If you just go down a little. I think you've got
12 to go down a little on the screen, right? So that's
13 the -- it's the second from the bottom. This is direction
14 to the -- to the Executive Officer to propose amendments
15 that would make that more -- even more explicit than it is
16 in the current -- in the current rules.

17 And the change from project types in need of
18 financial assistance to specific projects makes it a
19 project-specific analysis, that those specific projects
20 are incremental to what would occur under the ordinary
21 circumstances, because you have to show that they're in
22 need of financial assistance in order to go forward.

23 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Yeah. Thank you. I
24 appreciate the spirit and the intent. I just think this
25 language of -- in need of financial incentives to proceed

1 is very broad and open to broad interpretation. And a
2 host of projects that are currently underway or even, you
3 know, there's a plan to proceed are in need of financial
4 assistance. They may have private capital and looking for
5 additional support, governmental or otherwise. So I was
6 hoping to tighten that language, so that we'd have a clear
7 definition and not such a, you know, broad -- left open to
8 such a broad interpretation where it's not resulting in
9 additionality, but these -- in need of financial
10 incentives to proceed can encompass a wide range of
11 projects that are currently underway or, you know, are
12 being -- already being planned. And so it's not resulting
13 in any additional emission reductions. And it doesn't --
14 it also doesn't reflect permanence.

15 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Chair, may I ask if that
16 could be verified by third-party? Is that one of those
17 things that could be required to be third-party verified?

18 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Lets take a pause and a beat. I
19 hear the concerns, Board Member Limón. I'm going to put a
20 pin in this and return to the -- and also put a pin in
21 Board Member Takvorian's third-party request. I'm going
22 to ask the staff to do some work on this particular
23 language. I hear you on it being broad and any additions
24 and edits that could be done. So thank you for raising
25 the concern.

1 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you. Yeah, the
2 additional -- I have some additional suggestions, but
3 would like to learn a bit more about these allowances
4 through the MDI. You know, my understanding is that they
5 can be sold and can create a secondary market and unclear
6 about what that means to get that value returned to CARB,
7 given that, at that time, there could be a different
8 value. And especially if that -- if those allowances have
9 already been sold, there could potentially even be a
10 profit margin. Again, this goes to the secondary market.
11 So I'd like to understand what the guardrails or
12 restrictions that are being considered, you know, so far
13 could be what those options are.

14 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: So with regard to
15 additionality, I think we're all struggling a bit here,
16 and, you know, very much appreciate what you're asking and
17 the request. The challenge that we're having is because
18 these emissions are already covered by the program, that
19 reductions from those sources cannot be additional by
20 definition. And to the extent that the emissions didn't
21 occur, then there's no -- there's no permanence required,
22 because the emission didn't actually happen.

23 So I think we're just struggling a bit with
24 trying to understand that. Conceptually, I can appreciate
25 and as Board Member Rechtschaffen walked through that the

1 idea is, you know, we don't want -- like we understand
2 that this is sort of paying for future compliance, which,
3 you know, is not going to be additional. There's no way
4 for that to happen, but that doing so sin't paying for
5 compliance that kind of just would have happened.

6 So that's the intent behind the language that is
7 on page 16 and that the Chair has pointed out. And, you
8 know, we might have the ability to have a better
9 understanding of those types of projects, because they
10 would have really high abatement costs and wouldn't
11 otherwise be motivated by the price under the program.

12 But to the extent that they're additional to what
13 otherwise would have occurred is because it's all under
14 the cap, I think we're just struggling with the notion of
15 how to reflect that or how to even understand what that
16 might mean. So it's -- I can't say in good faith that we
17 could do that analysis, because I don't have a framework
18 for understanding how we could do that.

19 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Yeah, I appreciate that.
20 And I think that's what I'm struggling with as well, is
21 that these are all new concepts and it's also theoretical.
22 And so what -- I'm trying to understand what those real
23 safeguards could look like. And I wasn't speaking about
24 additionality for the emissions, because I understand that
25 those, you know, are -- this is a different kind again,

1 but of financial additionality, to ensure that these are
2 investments that otherwise wouldn't have been made, right?

3 Again this is a new concept. Like how do we
4 guarantee that this huge investment that the State is
5 making is actually for a project that otherwise wouldn't
6 have happened, isn't already sort of like on deck. And so
7 that's adds to the additionality into -- the permanence
8 again goes to, you know, for the duration. And I
9 understand these are large-scale projects that are
10 being -- that we're aiming at. So again, theoretically,
11 you know, they would be long-term reductions. But having
12 those legally, having something that has a legal
13 definition, I think could ensure that this is a robust
14 program that is successful.

15 And so -- and then that's -- so that's still
16 pending, but the other is this question about, you know,
17 if the allowances are sold and there is different values,
18 you know, how it is that CARB is going to -- what value
19 then CARB will receive in response? There's also the
20 question about, you know, how we verify and, you know,
21 these are real and permanent. So there's a -- the process
22 for verification.

23 Yeah, so I -- these are questions I feel like we
24 need the process. Again, this goes to the fundamental
25 design. And based on this process of adopting this

1 experimental program, and then having the process to
2 develop those design mechanisms, and to receive
3 information, I feel like that's turning good policymaking
4 on its head, you know, rather than, first, having the
5 information, understanding it, understanding the design
6 features and then moving forward.

7 And some information I feel it's unlikely that
8 we'll have given that -- you know, my questions about how
9 we know, what -- how we substantiate the asserted benefits
10 on leakage, or consumer benefits that data doesn't exist.
11 And in terms of the applications, just to confirm with the
12 language of Board Member Takvorian, is that now removing
13 the deadline for applications until after the report is
14 made to the Board? Is that where we landed?

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: No. The regulation still has the
16 deadline for the applications. The amendment that I was
17 suggesting would simply direct the Executive Officer to
18 report to us and propose any amendments before the
19 issuance of those allowances.

20 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you.

21 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Board Member Takvorian correctly
22 pointed out that those applications are due well in
23 advance of July 1, 2028. So I think striking that
24 reference makes sense. That was in response to the 25
25 million MDI threshold. And I think more generally, Board

1 Member Limón, I really appreciate your thoughtful
2 questions. I think a lot of the issues you are raising
3 again is why I proposed that amendment. We need
4 additional data, additional analysis. The staff needs to
5 go back. There's been an LAO analysis referenced, a 398
6 leakage study.

7 I hear your concerns on permanence and
8 additionality and also those leakage benefits, and needing
9 more -- the staff needs more time to frankly go engage the
10 public and do that analysis and bring to the Board a
11 report back on what they heard in the public workshop as
12 well as any proposed strengthening of guardrails or
13 amendments that are needed to address the very real
14 concerns that you were raising.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So the
16 applications -- thank you, Chair. So the applications are
17 still due and then we have the information that comes
18 before us. And depending on what that information is that
19 comes before us in the decision-making, that impacts the
20 very applications, right? So, in terms of qualifying
21 projects and any additional restrictions. So again, I
22 feel like this is sort of turned on its head.

23 And in terms of -- I have this question about the
24 January proposal, because I just heard that the January
25 MDI has bigger cuts on GGRF, but the January ISOR had GGRF

1 projections that were higher than the April, the current
2 amended proposal. So that's, I believe, approximately 40
3 percent higher based on the estimate in Table 15 of ISOR
4 compared to the estimate provided by the staff on the
5 April amendments.

6 So I'd like clarification on this, on how we're
7 squaring this, because again it seems like the January MDI
8 is actually more beneficial for GGRF projections.

9 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The pie charts that we
10 had showed earlier show how there's a shift in allocation
11 that would bump up the allocation to the industrial
12 entities and to utilities for ratepayer benefit. And
13 that's what reduces the amount of allowances that go to
14 GGRF. Again, MDI has nothing to do with the amount of
15 allowances that go to auction or the amount of GGRF that's
16 received at auction.

17 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: But weren't the January --
18 the January ISOR projections on GGRF were higher than they
19 are now, and that included -- that included the MDI below
20 the cap.

21 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: We were only showing
22 for 2027 through 2030 in those pie charts.

23 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay.

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The January MDI
25 proposal would have borrowed allowances from 2031 and

1 beyond, the future allowances.

2 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. But again, we would
3 have had then time to figure out this other piece of it to
4 also deal with those implications past 2030.

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: I guess what I'm trying
6 to get at is that it -- that has no impact on the GGRF
7 between now and 2030.

8 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Correct. Yes. You're
9 saying the problem with GGRF. So the January MDI results
10 in higher GGRF funding through 2030.

11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Overall. No. Overall,
12 the January MDI would reduce GGRF post-2030, but the -- if
13 the -- the question you're asking, I think, is if we were
14 to go back to the January MDI, how would that change GGRF?
15 It wouldn't.

16 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So -- because you had
17 said earlier that it would be worse for GG -- for GGRF,
18 but the projections actually show it would be better.

19 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So it's where
20 do you get the allowances from to award for the MDI. In
21 January proposal, those would have been allowances that
22 would have gone to auction after 2030. So it would have
23 reduced a future GGRF. And what we did was we said we
24 don't want to take from future GGRF, because the pie is
25 getting so small, it's already going to be shrinking. We

1 also don't want to really reduce right now, because the
2 pie is already shrinking.

3 And so how do we still have a place to fund the
4 MDI allowances that doesn't touch GGRF? And in both the
5 April and the January proposal, we wanted to have some way
6 to incentivize industrial reductions. The January
7 proposal would have reduced GGRF after 3030. When we cut
8 off allocation in the April proposal to be only through
9 2030, we decided to bring in the potential to get this MDI
10 pool without taking from GGRF between 2027 and 2030.

11 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So you're saying that
12 hit to GGRF would be after 2030.

13 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: In the January
14 proposal, yes.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So not through 2030.

16 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: After 2030.

17 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So if that's the
18 case, we are -- we have the certainty, right, through
19 2030, where we would have an increase in GGRF compared to
20 where we are now through 2030.

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: The only way
22 that you'd see an increase through 2030 from the January
23 proposal is if you also -- it has nothing to do with the
24 MDI - it has nothing to do with that pie - is that you
25 would be going back to giving less to the Climate Credit

1 in the January proposal, which is what it was, and you'd
2 be giving less to industry. Those are the only two
3 factors that play into the change in how many allowances
4 go to GGRF.

5 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So that we could go
6 back to -- that is -- procedurally, that's an option for
7 the Board is to revert to the January proposal.

8 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That would take
9 a -- it would take a regulatory amendment process change,
10 which I think both our Chief Counsel and Dr. Cliff walked
11 through the process of what that would look like,
12 depending on the changes. But in terms of going back to
13 the January proposal, you would also be giving less to the
14 Climate Credit, and you would be giving less to the
15 industrial allocation, and it would increase what would go
16 to allowances for auction. And the MDI, in the way that
17 it was structured in January, would reduce future GGRF
18 after 2030.

19 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. So you're saying it
20 wasn't the MDI.

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That's right.

22 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: So then an option would be
23 to go back -- to take the current proposal and replace the
24 current MDI with the January MDI, because you're saying it
25 was those -- the industrial allocation and the Climate

1 Credit that were in -- the impacts.

2 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That would take
3 a rulemaking, a regulatory change to do that.

4 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: So that would be a 15-day.

5 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: It depends
6 on -- we have to go back and look at the CEQA document and
7 it depends on whether or not it would just be a simple
8 15-day or if we have to reevaluate CEQA. And I think Dr.
9 Cliff talked through the process about the timeline for
10 that and how long that could take. It wouldn't be coming
11 back to the Board in June. It would be coming back to the
12 Board in several months from now, if we have to go through
13 that process. And depending on that, we may miss the APA
14 one-year clock.

15 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: So can we talk through this
16 timing, because it seems like that's the pressure. So if
17 it's the current proposal with the January MDI, we have
18 the environmental analysis for it. It re -- it goes --
19 it's a change from the originally noticed January -- the
20 January notice. So as I understand the standards is that
21 it wouldn't require a 45-day, because it reverts back to
22 the original notice. And this is a change that's just
23 made in comment. The public has already commented on it.
24 There is an environmental assessment. So in my mind, it's
25 a 15-day process, but no -- understanding the different

1 time points would be helpful and what the implications
2 are, so that we know what our options are.

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: So with regard to CEQA,
4 you may be right. Again, haven't really thought through
5 this specifically. There are still other APA processes
6 that we would have to comply with, including the economic
7 analysis that we would have to evaluate. If what you're
8 saying -- if what you're saying is in the -- in the
9 consideration would be to go back to a January proposal
10 with the -- not only the MDI, but the same allowance
11 allocation that was proposed in January. No you're saying
12 just the MDI, but not --

13 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Switch out the MDI.

14 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah, there's -- I
15 can't envision a change which would not require us to
16 reevaluate CEQA in that particular situation.

17 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: And it would be probably a
18 no impact, because we already have had the analysis.

19 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Talking about the MDI?

20 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: No, because we've had a
21 change.

22 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: No. No. With the January
23 MDI. So current proposal but just swapping out the MDI
24 from the outside the cap to within the cap.

25 CHAIR SANCHEZ: But the January proposal again is

1 funded by allowances from beyond 2030 --

2 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Right.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: And right now, the regulation is
4 quiet on post-2030 allowances. We heard that comment
5 multiple times from industry about the urgency. And I
6 know, given all of the GGRF testimony as well, we owe it
7 to the public to identify what the post-2030 allocations
8 look like here in due time.

9 Board Member Limón, I want to thank you for the
10 very thoughtful questions again. And I just want to note
11 that the direction that I am proposing in front of the
12 Board allows for a future process and time for staff to go
13 do additional analysis, additional public engagement, and
14 bring back additional considerations, a report and
15 potential changes to this, to the Board. And with that, I
16 again respectfully thank you and want to move on to
17 Supervisor Hopkins.

18 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Thank you.

19 One question that I had was that, you know,
20 covered entities are also often regulated by local air
21 districts, and would compliance projects be eligible?
22 Because the point about additionality, you know, an air
23 districts might actually pass a regulation that requires
24 an upgrade on infrastructure. This happens fairly often
25 that might also have co-benefits for greenhouse gas

1 emission reductions. So would a project like that be
2 eligible or can we sort of explicitly exclude that, given
3 that it would be required from another regulatory
4 authority already?

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The way that the
6 regulation is currently written, I believe a project like
7 what you're describing would be eligible. It depends on
8 what type of pollutant is being reduced. So if it was a
9 pollutant that is addressed under the Cap-and-Invest
10 Regulation, then a project like what you described could
11 be eligible, if it meant -- if it addressed all of the
12 other criteria in the regulation. So I can't say for sure
13 that it would be. To the extent that it would regulate a
14 pollutant that isn't covered by the Cap-and-Invest
15 regulation, then it would not be eligible at the outset.

16 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: But I guess I'm sort of
17 saying there could be a co-benefit, right? So sometimes
18 by, you know, implementing a certain technology, you might
19 reduce PM2.5 or NOx or something that, you know, is
20 regulated by a local air district, but there also might be
21 potentially benefits for greenhouse gas emission
22 reduction. Would that project be eligible. Bass I would
23 hope that -- I'll just be honest. I would hope it would
24 not, because that is not additionality, that is allowing
25 them access to free money to comply with regulations that

1 are already in place, that would already have to go
2 forward with.

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: I think again it would
4 just depend on the specifics of the application. I
5 understand the question, but if the primary purpose was to
6 reduce greenhouse gas emissions and that got criteria
7 co-benefits, then that likely would be eligible. If
8 you're saying a technology would be specified to get
9 criteria benefits and it somehow got greenhouse gas
10 co-pollutant benefits, then again I think we would just
11 have to analyze that when it -- when it comes forward
12 to -- you know, with respect to the way that regulation is
13 written.

14 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Who would determine what
15 is primary and what is secondary?

16 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Well, I think what you
17 were saying is if there's a district rule that specified a
18 specific technology. So that would -- that would be the
19 kind of primary purpose.

20 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: We, I think, have to be
21 technology agnostic. We sort of set the limits and then
22 they're required to come into compliance. So just -- but,
23 I mean, I guess, could there be a consultation process
24 with air districts to understand if something that was
25 already in the work, based on regulatory compliance for

1 instance.

2 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah, of course. We
3 would be glad to do that. In fact, you know, I think we
4 work very closely with air districts to understand how
5 local rules impact certain facilities. And as part of
6 this, it would be even more important for us to understand
7 that.

8 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Great. One question I
9 have also is just we're having a lot conversations about
10 the resolution language right now, which is wonderful.
11 What teeth, for lack of a better word, does the resolution
12 have? Because I've heard from stakeholders who, you know,
13 shared a resolution language from prior years that, for
14 instance, directed a workshop that was not forthcoming.
15 I've also heard concerns about a State bill that was
16 passed in 2017 that requested a report that was due out at
17 the end of last year that was related to CBAM and that had
18 not been produced either. So sort of what is the, I
19 guess, almost enforcement mechanism or the teeth
20 associated with resolution language, because when we do
21 this kind of thing, right, like at the county level, you
22 typically don't get teeth out of like wherefores and
23 whereases. And therefore, it be determined. It's
24 generally sort of -- that's not I guess where go if you're
25 looking for something that is absolutely going to have

1 teeth.

2 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah, in this case, I
3 think, the language is very clear direction to staff, that
4 this is how you want to move forward. So I don't see any
5 daylight between the direction from the Board and staff.
6 So, you know, the teeth -- the teeth are requiring staff
7 to bring this back. You know, to the extent that the
8 Board has those authorities, I guess, you know, can result
9 in and up to replacing the staff that need to be able to
10 do this work, including the Executive Officer.

11 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: And then I just want to
12 confirm and I feel like we've kind of asked this question
13 a few times, but with MDI, right, it was sort of like a
14 15-day rule amendment to sort of supercharge the MDI, but
15 it would be 45 days if we were to divest that, is that
16 correct, a 45-day amendment, 15 days to add, 45 to take
17 away?

18 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: I think that's right.
19 To the extent that it would modify our environmental
20 analysis under CEQA, then that would require recirculation
21 of the environmental document, which would be 45 days.

22 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: I fully understand that
23 legal math is not regular math, so just confirming that.

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Well there's --- the
25 confusion, if I can, is the APA also has, when you make an

1 initial proposal, a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, you do
2 your notice and comment. That is also a 45-day process.
3 So there's APA math. There's CEQA math. And those align
4 when you do your initial proposal. They may not align in
5 subsequent amendments to a regulation, depending on the
6 amendment.

7 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Okay. And then I also
8 kind of heard I felt like slightly varied answers on, if
9 we were to revert to January, would that be a 15-day? And
10 that there already was environmental analysis performed,
11 but then I'm also hearing maybe there would need to be
12 more than that. And I know -- I want to recognize that
13 the question was just asked, but I want to be crystal
14 clear, because I feel like I've heard slightly varied
15 answers on this one, or just slightly different
16 interpretations.

17 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah, let me --

18 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: What would that timeline
19 be?

20 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Let me try and be clear
21 on this. So to the extent that the -- that we were to
22 strike out the 15-day amendments, then that would be
23 supported already in the CEQA analysis. That's sort of my
24 understanding. But that's strikeout would include
25 changing all of the allocation to the industrial sector

1 and to utilities. So if it's some version of, well, we
2 like to sort of line item veto these various pieces,
3 that's where the line item veto would result in --

4 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: A 45-day.

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: -- a 45-day.

6 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: But just a reversion would
7 be a 15-day, and the environmental analysis was performed
8 on that.

9 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: I think that's correct.
10 I've thought about this for all of a bit of time while
11 sitting here trying to answer questions as well, but I
12 believe that's right.

13 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Great. And then sort of
14 my final question, because I feel like this was also sort
15 of, you know, asked before, is the only way to not
16 devastate the carbon market and, you know, mess up the
17 PUC's timeline to vote yes today with only minor
18 modifications to the amendment? Is that the -- is that
19 essentially what we are being told by staff is that we can
20 tweak the resolution language, but anything other than a
21 "yes" vote will cause substantial disruption to the carbon
22 market and an inability to meet the PUC timeline that will
23 then result in folks not getting their, you know, climate
24 credit for the year?

25 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: That's correct.

1 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: So if that is the case,
2 why did this not come to the Board two months ago?

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Because between time
4 when we made the initial proposal and received comment on
5 that, we determined that we had to make amendments to the
6 proposal that the Board would then consider today.

7 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yeah. And I guess my
8 concern is that then there's no opportunity for the
9 comments on the amendment to the proposal to be
10 incorporated all into that process. And so there's a lot
11 of stakeholders who feel sort of iced out by this process.

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: And I just want to be
13 clear, I'm not saying there's no opportunity. I'm saying
14 that that opportunity comes with consequences.

15 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: I appreciate that.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Supervisor Hopkins.
17 Councilman.

18 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Thank you. And this goes
19 in the line of what is -- what constitutes a minor
20 modification. And I recognize that the -- a 45-day change
21 rule -- going back to a 45-day change rule would set us so
22 far back that it really wouldn't matter what time, we
23 wouldn't make the carbon market.

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. Sorry. If I'm
25 not being clear. Anything that would result in a

1 regulatory amendment --

2 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Correct.

3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: -- today, would blow up
4 the timelines --

5 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Correct.

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: -- is what we're
7 talking about. So 15-day would also do that.

8 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Oh, it would also do that.

9 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yes.

10 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: And that's -- and then
11 that's -- and -- so there -- this is what I'm -- and so
12 this is where I'm going on the 15-day. So I was putting
13 the 45-day on the -- on the table and giving up on that
14 one, but on the 15 day. You know, so -- and I want to say
15 that, you know, it's unfortunate, because the Board is
16 put -- was put in a position here in a Sophie's choice,
17 okay, you know, particularly for, you know, regions like
18 Sacramento, where it gets really hot in the summer, the
19 ability to address, you know, the rates that SMUD folks
20 face on top of the programs like AB 617, transit and
21 housing are critical for the same people we're trying to
22 support here.

23 So I guess my question is would -- not going back
24 to January and seeing that would a slight shift, and we're
25 not changing any of the policy or any of the regulation,

1 but a slight shift in the number of allowances where we
2 pulled a little bit off of industry to go to GGRF, where
3 we pulled off -- a little bit off of utility to go to
4 GGRF. Not everybody gets a big chunk or not everybody
5 goes back, but it's still -- you know, and I'm just
6 throwing here on some rough numbers where we keep the APCR
7 at 2.1, the GGRF moves to 41, the utility moves to 42, and
8 then industry moves to 14.9, where would that in itself,
9 and maybe I'm looking over here at Shannon, you know, does
10 that in itself, that slight shift, trigger a 15-day rule
11 change?

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yes. Yeah, any change
13 to the regulatory proposal would result in new notice and
14 comment, which under the APA would require a 15-day, and
15 to the extent that it doesn't amend CEQA, there would be
16 no recirculation of the CEQA document.

17 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Okay.

18 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: To the extent that it
19 does amend CEQA, that would require a 45-day recirculation
20 of the environmental document.

21 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Okay. All right. Perfect.

22 And then -- and then after that, it would -- we'd
23 still have to give the AOL[SIC] 180 days to --

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Is it -- OAL.

25 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: OAL gets 30 days.

1 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Thirty days by law.

2 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Thirty days.

3 CHIEF COUNCIL DILLEY: Thirty working days.

4 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: A lot faster than I
5 thought.

6 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: But before we
7 go to OAL, staff has to process the thousand or so
8 comments and respond to each of them in a formal
9 rulemaking document with an updated economic analysis that
10 DOF has to review.

11 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Right. And I recognize
12 that that -- the choices are that, you know, if we decide
13 to go down that path, then the delay of us getting to
14 auction and the potential value of the allowances could be
15 even -- have a different detrimental effect to the GGRF
16 fund.

17 So -- but for anyone who is a local government
18 official, I mean, this is a -- this is a challenging
19 position to be in. And so, you know, I do think that
20 particularly since many folks came here thinking that
21 we're directly changing the allocations or making budget
22 decisions about some of the programs like, you know, the
23 affordable housing community sustainable community --
24 Affordable Housing Sustainable Communities grants, any of
25 the transit funding that we do, any of the community air

1 protection zones that we have, this resolution needs to
2 speak significantly towards the harm incurred by the
3 current budget tiered system that is in place, because it
4 doesn't allow this Board to actually even contemplate
5 those decisions.

6 So I would like to see, you know, Madam Chair,
7 some language in there that is in the resolved section
8 directing the Executive Officer to communicate and inform
9 the Legislature as it's going through its budget process
10 about how the current tiered system actually doesn't help
11 us achieve the climate goals that we want to achieve,
12 so -- at the same time. So that would be, I think, an
13 essential part to move forward here today. And I think it
14 should be very direct that -- because it's my
15 understanding, correct me if I'm wrong, Dr. Cliff, that
16 this is the first time we've ever had a tiered system in
17 GGRF.

18 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: As far I know, yes.

19 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Yeah. So -- and that in
20 itself has created unfortunately this Sophie's choice. So
21 those are my comments Madam Chair, but I would like to
22 see -- and I have some draft language that I'd like to put
23 forward, but let me stop there and allow other colleagues
24 to talk, but I'd like to see some language that moves
25 forward with this resolution, if it's to move forward with

1 that recognition that that -- the current State budget
2 allocation system that's in place in statute is what's
3 causing the programs that we've seen successful, that
4 we've administered here, actually be in the scenario.

5 Thank you.

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Councilman. I deeply
7 appreciate those comments and that proposal. And Board
8 Member Balmes had to leave the dais. He's online, but I
9 think that echoes some of the comments he was making about
10 the tiered structure and the priorities are in that tiered
11 structure. I welcome taking a look at your resolution
12 language.

13 I have one friendly amendment to it, which is
14 that we -- we are the Board of an agency that is within
15 the Executive Branch, so directing engagement to our staff
16 with the Legislature, you know, negotiations are through
17 the Governor's office on budget deliberations. But I
18 think we can work with your sentiment and think about some
19 resolution language directing staff to work very closely
20 with the Governor's Office and the Department of Finance
21 on the Governor's budget, the administration's proposal
22 and just again underscoring how important these
23 investments are to our communities, to CARB's mission to
24 achieving our statewide climate goals, and frankly to
25 achieving the various statutory goals that the Legislature

1 has directed us to achieve.

2 So I just want to thank you for those comments.
3 I want to come back to one, Supervisor Hopkins, the
4 comments on process, because they were echoed by the
5 Councilman just on 15-day and 45-day. And I want to
6 acknowledge the Board's frustration with the position that
7 we are in on the very real consequences of a 15-day or a
8 45-day in the CEQA, and APA, and OAL. I just want to note
9 that this regulation was opened in 2024 and was
10 deliberately paused in order for the Legislature to have
11 their deliberations on the extension of the Program.

12 We heard from Co-Chair -- the Co-Chair of the
13 Assembly working group. I believe they were doing weekly
14 meetings. That Senate working group as well. I think
15 that staff took the direction to pause the rulemaking
16 activities in order for the Legislature to act, which they
17 boldly did in September. And when the Governor signed
18 that bill into law, the staff immediately started working
19 on making a variety of regulatory adjustments. We are
20 focused on two big pieces right now, but offsets under the
21 cap, the market monitoring. I mean, there was a lot of
22 statutory direction that the staff had to reflect into a
23 public process and propose in January.

24 So I just wanted to acknowledge the frustration,
25 but also, you know, the two-year Journey that we've been

1 on and the various time pressures that the team has been
2 under.

3 Board Member Takvorian over to you. And before I
4 give you the mic just briefly - it's mostly for myself, I
5 guess - please reminder to speak slowly for the court
6 reporter and the interpreter. Thank you, Board members.

7 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Thank you, Chair.

8 Okay. I guess a simple question is again to the
9 section that you amended to say before any applications
10 are approved. If -- maybe this is a question for counsel.
11 If we issue a Request for Application prior to getting a
12 report back from the Executive Officer, and then we get
13 the report and we change to the degree that we can the
14 Program, what are the liabilities then, if we deny an
15 application that meets whatever the criteria were in the
16 application solicitation.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: So I think it's a great question.
18 I think we can make modifications to that paragraph to
19 ensure that the report to the Board and the proposed
20 amendments to the Board are before the application
21 process. So thank you for clarifying. We will work on
22 making that edit. Thank you, Shannon.

23 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay.

24 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Just so we don't have a flurry of
25 applicate -- the regulated entities who are going to

1 submitting those applications, I'm sure would also like
2 the certainty of the Program and its guardrails. So we
3 will have to act with haste to make sure that those are
4 brought back to the Board -- reported back to the Board
5 before the applications are due.

6 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So I thought --
7 Shannon, not to put you on the spot, but I thought you
8 said that when these -- when this report comes back, we
9 would not have the authority to deny any applications.

10 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: So that is under the
11 current regulation, the Executive Officer approves of the
12 applications. So the way that this would work is prior to
13 any issuance, the Executive Officer would come to the
14 Board and then you would explain any issues. And I think
15 that's something that the Executive Officer would
16 consider. But what I hear Chair Sanchez saying is that
17 we're -- before there's -- before there's any submission
18 of applications, we're going to go to the Board, so you'll
19 have that opportunity to discuss.

20 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: And make changes to the
21 regulation that would change the application process?

22 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Via a rulemaking.

23 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. So then we could
24 open rulemaking at the time that this report comes
25 forward?

1 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Yeah. You could direct a
2 rulemaking. Future -- a future rulemaking. Yeah.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you.

4 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. And then we're
5 not worried about all the impacts that we're worried about
6 today.

7 CHAIR SANCHEZ: No, we will have a discussion and
8 a deliberation that will be better informed by the public
9 process and the analysis that the staff is going to go do
10 to address the concerns that this Board has raised over
11 the last two days and the feedback that they have been
12 getting from members of the public and members of the
13 Legislature.

14 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Okay. Well, I would
15 just reiterate that that seems backwards to me. I am in
16 alignment with Board members Hopkins and Guerra that this
17 process has really put us all in a -- in a bind with our
18 municipalities, with our communities, with the public
19 health community, with the 617 program. We made promise
20 to people that I'm not sure now that we can keep. So I
21 would say that given all of that, and I really appreciate
22 the flexibility that folks -- that you, Chair, are
23 showing, that we simply remove the MDI. I understand what
24 that requires, and that we do all of these fixes and
25 initiate a rulemaking that has all of the data and the

1 information that we need to make a proper decision.

2 And I'll go on the record as saying I do not
3 think that this is a proper process. We haven't had the
4 time to evaluate it all these questions are not answered.
5 When you don't answer questions after you say we want a
6 Program. It just -- it's the wrong way to do it, I
7 believe, and I think it's disrespectful to everyone who's
8 impacted by it, from industry, to communities, to the
9 agencies that implement these programs. So I would ask
10 that that be inserted into the process. I don't know how
11 you want to do it, because there isn't a motion on the
12 table as I understand it. You've made some proposed
13 changes to the resolution.

14 So I would move that the MDI be removed and all
15 references be removed from the resolution and direct staff
16 to revise the MDI proposal based on the stakeholder and
17 Board feedback back that we have heard today incorporating
18 the requirements and the guardrails in the current
19 resolution, and direct the Executive Officer to conduct a
20 full rulemaking process that may or may not be
21 incorporated with the post-2030 allowance allocation, that
22 to be determined by the Executive Officer.

23 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member
24 Takvorian. I appreciate that motion. I see several
25 microphones up and then I want to act on your motion, but

1 Board members would you like to share comments before we
2 move that to a vote?

3 Dr. Shaheen.

4 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Thank you. I really
5 appreciate this last round of discussion of fellow Board
6 members Hopkins, Guerra, and Takvorian. This has been a
7 difficult situation for us all. And I hope in the future,
8 we can have more time built in, Chair Sanchez, so that the
9 Board is not in such a position. I also really just
10 wanted to weigh in. Councilmember Guerra proposed some
11 very important remarks regarding the position that we have
12 also been placed in with respect to dwindling GGRF. And I
13 understand that as the cap comes down, there's going to be
14 less funding to go around.

15 But as I noted much earlier in my comments, some
16 of these programs that we rely on for emission reduction
17 and to create co-benefits, societal benefits, particularly
18 for disadvantaged communities, low-income communities are
19 at risk. And just getting people to and from work, their
20 jobs on transit is at risk. And I fully support
21 Councilmember Guerra's ideas to note this in the
22 resolution language as something that the Executive
23 Officer could report back to the Legislature, along with a
24 need for more permanent funding sources for transit,
25 affordable housing, and programs like AB 617. So thank

1 you.

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Shaheen.
3 Appreciate the echoing of that statement. And I -- we
4 have taken the direction to get language into the
5 resolution capturing those comments. So staff are working
6 on that now.

7 Dr. Pacheco-Werner.

8 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah. I think -- I
9 just want to kind of zoom out a little bit and make sure I
10 have clarity on what is happening beyond, because we are
11 making a lot of decisions today based on the GGRF impact,
12 which is a very real impact to communities. But there are
13 other processes happening right now. And I want to make
14 sure I'm clear on those timelines too, not just our
15 timeline.

16 So as of right now, the Senate has a proposal.
17 They are still deliberating on the actual structure of the
18 GGRF fund, is that correct?

19 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: The Legislature
20 appropriates GGRF, yes.

21 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: But there's an
22 active timeline for them right now in this budget process,
23 where they are deliberating that specific question.

24 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: On the prioritization?

25 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah.

1 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: I'm not sure.

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Senator Stern, I see you on
3 screen. I don't know if you want to weigh in here.

4 SENATOR STERN: Yeah, I would say on the Senate
5 side, that's true.

6 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Okay.

7 SENATOR STERN: That is in active deliberation
8 and that the Senate's position yesterday was to rethink
9 the tiered structure.

10 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Okay. And that
11 the --

12 SENATOR STERN: -- depending on how you all vote
13 today, yes.

14 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah, thank you.
15 That's really helpful, Senator, to just kind of have that
16 zoomed out picture. And then there is also -- so -- and
17 this timeline of these deliberations, given historical
18 records of GGRF, often tend to go into August, is that --
19 is that also an accurate statement around the deadline
20 around this particular program?

21 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Till the end of
22 session, yes.

23 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah. Okay.
24 That's really helpful. And then once we finish when it
25 comes to -- now, not thinking about -- well, actually, I

1 want to just kind of go back to something that you
2 clarified for me yesterday, Dr. Cliff, that you said that
3 what we're looking at, in terms of the impacts to the Tier
4 3 programs, we are not thinking about an -- talking about
5 an impact until next year, is that correct?

6 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Well, I think to -- if
7 I understood what Senator Stern was saying regarding the
8 overall amount of money that would be needed in order to
9 fully fund Tier 3, that that exceeds what we're already
10 getting in the Program.

11 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yes.

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: But to the extent that
13 these amendments would impact allocation, that would be of
14 2027 allowances. And therefore, it would impact the
15 amount of allowances available for auction starting in
16 February of 2027.

17 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Okay. Yeah. And I
18 wanted to have that timeline clarified for me, Chair,
19 because I do think that we're making decisions that are --
20 that are feeling very urgent and there are still a lot of
21 questions marks about the GGRF itself. And I just want to
22 make sure that we all -- that question marks aren't just
23 on my end of lack of understanding, that that's an actual
24 process thing that happenings outside of CARB. And so --
25 and so I want to make sure that that was clear before we

1 take any sort of vote. Thank you.

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Pacheco-Werner.
3 Appreciate that. And, yes, appreciate Senator Stern you
4 sharing the insights into the legislative negotiations
5 between the three parties on this issue as well.

6 Board Member Santiago.

7 Board Member Stigler Granados. Doctor.

8 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Thank you. I'm
9 trying to change my flight at the same time.

10 So I have to agree with a lot of my colleagues
11 that I do feel like we're in a bind with seeing all the
12 air districts showing up and expressing concerns. And so
13 I heard also this idea of the -- and I'm going to -- I
14 know this is -- we're kind of reiterating the same
15 questions, but I heard you, Dr. Cliff, say this will blow
16 up the timeline. And I'm wondering if you could describe
17 what blowup means? Like what are the real implications of
18 extending this with a 15-day and a 45-day from a realistic
19 sort of bigger picture view? What did you mean by that,
20 if you could just explain it, a little bit more details.

21 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: If we were to amend --
22 if we were to amend the regulation, that would require the
23 changes that would result in missing the September 1 time
24 frame. That would have two impacts directly. One is it
25 would -- it would not allow us to feed this into the

1 current CPUC process and we would miss that opportunity.
2 They would likely have to open another proceeding at some
3 point in the future for 2028 Climate Credit.

4 It would also mean that the amount of reduction
5 that 11 percent per year reduction would be over a shorter
6 time period, and therefore, increase. It would be a much
7 steeper annual reduction between 2028 and 2030. So those
8 are the -- those are kind of the two big impacts that
9 would result from missing that September 1 timeline.

10 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: And just to
11 clarify, a 15-day look at this would do the same --

12 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: That's right.

13 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: -- as a 45?
14 Okay.

15 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Yeah. And just to be
16 clear, I mean, 15 days is the time for notice and comment,
17 but that's not the time that it takes us to develop
18 regulatory language assuming that there was a consensus on
19 what that looks like, and then to put that out for notice
20 and comment. We also have a lot of other process under
21 The APA. As Rajinder noted, we have to respond to all
22 comments and then we have to give OAL, by statute, the 30
23 working days.

24 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: And so, for
25 example, if we were to -- let's just say -- I'm going to

1 throw this out there. Do the January proposal, it opens
2 up a 15-day, we could get the same comments from industry
3 and others that we just got during this time frame and
4 then we might be right back where we are now.

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: That's correct.

6 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: And so one last
7 question. If -- what, Chair Sanchez, what you were
8 discussing about pause, but not changing -- not opening up
9 a new rulemaking process or a new comment period, could
10 you explain if there would be any impact on how fast the
11 GGRF funds are going down, if we slow things down a
12 little? So say, for example, we're watching this trigger
13 a like 25 million making sure it doesn't flood the market,
14 things like that, is there any chance that this pause, or
15 slow down, or anything will have any impact at all on that
16 GGRF or is that just nothing to do with it, won't impact
17 it at all? Just kind of curious.

18 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Thank you for
19 the question, Dr. Stigler Granados. This is Rajinder.

20 So the MDI itself has no impact the amount of
21 allowances that go to auction for the GGRF. I think
22 what's also sitting out there is regulatory certainty.

23 And so what we're risking is still having an
24 unknown about whether or not companies should be buying
25 now for allowances, buying later, or planning to have some

1 access to this mechanism to be able to use it to help
2 reduce emissions. And so, while it won't impact the
3 amount of allowances going to auction, it will have an
4 impact on how companies under this program plan for in
5 terms of compliance and investment. And we are hearing
6 from the companies that have those big approved incentives
7 from the federal administration that they have private
8 capital sitting and waiting to match to something here to
9 be able to move forward.

10 And couple of those, you know, they need a
11 lifeline and they're -- they are very, very worried about
12 understanding what landscape in which they should make
13 investments to stay in California or move production out.

14 And then the other thing I think I should just
15 flag is that on that timeline for September that Dr. Cliff
16 was talking about, one of the things that has been really
17 important is during this period of upheaval at the federal
18 level on climate, and health, and everything that I think
19 most of us think is important, is that subnational action
20 is really critical. We have a program that's linked with
21 Quebec. We have a program that is running in the State of
22 Washington. And I know that linking with Washington has
23 been a stated priority for us, for Washington, because
24 that broader market will help attract and get other
25 subnational action.

1 So there's that piece as well.

2 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: So just to
3 clarify, putting a pause on this, like you we're -- like
4 we're suggesting to do will have no impact on the GGRF. I
5 just wanted to clarify that.

6 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: Putting a pause
7 will not have an impact on any allowances going to GGRF.
8 I will -- It will not. It will have impacts on how
9 businesses plan for what they want to do or can do in the
10 near term and if they're on the brink of deciding whether
11 to continue investing in California or taking production
12 out of state.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you.

14 Dr. Pacheco-Werner.

15 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Thank you. I want
16 to come back to that question, just because in terms of
17 what you're talking about, program certainty, and the
18 impact about our linkage with Washington, those are things
19 that might influence the price, is that not correct, the
20 delaying of those?

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: That is
22 absolutely right. So, for us, when we join with a smaller
23 market, it has the potential to either add more demand for
24 our allowances or reduce demand for allowances, but we
25 have SB 1018 findings to where we cannot link with a

1 market that would be less stringent. So what we have seen
2 is that, in most cases, the markets that we tend to be
3 able to link to are those that are our -- as stringent or
4 more stringent, which means that there is more demand for
5 allowances in the larger market than there is just
6 independently of that linkage. So that more demand
7 actually puts upward pressure on allowance prices.

8 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Right. So I just
9 wanted to make sure that we are clear that indirectly -- I
10 mean, you know, like to answer Dr. Stigler Granados
11 question, that's accurate that directly no, but indirectly
12 a delay would, because of the -- of the signals.

13 Now, there's also a question that I think, you
14 know, outside of the scope of what we're doing here, a
15 delay might also mean the possibility of the Legislature
16 also wanting to do some additional -- now, it's not that,
17 you know, the Legislature has pointed to any of it, but
18 I'm just saying like that there is also a world in which
19 the Legislature would see what we're doing here and then
20 want to have another pause. Is that like within the realm
21 of possibility as well, given that we don't have all the
22 information obviously?

23 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: The Legislature
24 can choose to take up an issue whether it's this market on
25 any design aspect of this market at any time that they

1 choose to do that and then run it through their process.
2 If that were going to happen, you know, like this time we
3 did pause to give them time to complete that process. But
4 what I can say is the last time we had uncertainty --
5 political uncertainty, it manifested itself with a reduced
6 demand at auction, reduced GGRF revenues. That was taken
7 off the table by the bold action that the Legislature took
8 last September. They extended the Program. There were
9 conversations about many aspects of the design of the
10 program. There were very prescriptive in key areas about
11 what this program needed to look like, which is why we
12 were updating this regulation right now.

13 The regulatory uncertainty that has played out
14 since then is having an impact on auctions right now. We
15 know this. We keep hearing about it. We keep hearing the
16 trade press about it. And so I think any more, whether
17 it's political or regulatory uncertainty, does risk having
18 a downward pressure on allowances prices and continued
19 reduced revenues, like we saw when there was other
20 uncertainty -- similar uncertainty in the past.

21 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yeah. Thank you,
22 because I think that we -- we all need to understand all
23 of the universe of the consequences, because there are
24 direct GGRF consequences regardless of who acts, right?
25 There's a lot of actors on this Program. And because it

1 is a market Program, I think it is important that we note
2 that there are actors outside of the Board that influence
3 this program as well. So I want to make sure that we all
4 understand that too.

5 Thank you.

6 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Pacheco-Werner.
7 Appreciate that. And I would just reiterate something we
8 heard from the author of the bill when she joined us
9 yesterday. To paraphrase, that delaying on this would be
10 one -- handing over one of the biggest victories to the
11 Trump administration in all of their rollbacks. And they
12 are numerous. They are illegal. They are unprecedented.
13 And the vote before the Board today, as we continue these
14 very thoughtful deliberations is California sending a
15 message to the rest of the world that we will move
16 forward, at a time when carbon markets are under
17 unprecedented political attack. So there's another lens
18 through which we look at the timeline ahead.

19 And Dr. Pacheco-Werner, I just appreciate you
20 drawing attention to the fact that there are several
21 parties at our table while the three parties negotiate the
22 budget every year, and the GGRF and its structure. Of
23 course, we have our Senate and Assembly appointees on this
24 Board and ongoing engagement with our members of the
25 Legislature.

1 I would also point out, for all of our discussion
2 on GGRF -- we've raised this before, but to underscore it.
3 Because of the regulatory uncertainty and the dampened
4 auctions over the last fiscal year, this Program has
5 generated \$3.4 billion, which is not enough to fully fund
6 SB 840 and the Tier 3. So I acknowledge the process
7 frustration and the very difficult position that this
8 Board is in, but know that we are already not fulfilling
9 the so-called promise of 840 and all of those important
10 investments.

11 Dr. Balmes.

12 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Can you folks hear me okay?
13 Can you hear me?

14 BOARD CLERK: Yes, we can.

15 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Can you hear me?

16 BOARD CLERK: Yes, we can, Dr. Balmes.
17 Can you hear us?

18 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: I can hear you. Can you
19 hear me?

20 BOARD CLERK: Yes, we can.

21 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Okay. So I'm on the train.
22 I have to be careful here, but I wanted echo the
23 Chair's -- well, Dr. Pacheco-Werner's thoughtful comments
24 about how delay could affect GGRF funding and also what
25 the Chair just said. But I just want to remind everybody

1 that the GGRF isn't a big hit to -- what did I say? The
2 MDI isn't a bit hit to GGRF. The biggest hits are the
3 1207 mandated increase of free allowances to the -- for
4 the Climate Credit and the industrial allocations to
5 prevent leakage. Those are causing much more of a hit to
6 the GGF[SIC] than the possibility of a hit from MDI.

7 So I just wanted to remind everybody that we're
8 spending a lot of time worried about the MDI hit to the
9 GGRF. It's totally appropriate to worry about the GGRF,
10 but it's not the main cause of lower GGRF funding.

11 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Dr. Balmes. Yes,
12 we -- you are right to remind the Board of that from our
13 pie chart discussion, which feels like yesterday, at this
14 point, but it did clearly show that the 10 percent
15 decrease in the Climate Credit is attributable to over
16 seven percent the shift to utilities, as directed in
17 statute, and three percent to the increased industrial
18 support. So thank you for that comment.

19 Senator Stern, I was referencing Assemblymember
20 Irwin, but I just want to note that you were also urging
21 the Board to act without delay, so I will give you the
22 floor now.

23 Thank you.

24 SENATOR STERN: Just for a brief moment and
25 noting that in addition to Dr. -- what Dr. Balmes just

1 pointed, in terms of what I think is fair to stay is a
2 hard decision before the Board, but I don't think it's
3 fair to say this proposal puts the Board in this position.
4 I think there were very specific decisions made in a
5 negotiation last year in the Legislature in a time where
6 we were anticipating a shortfall in the general fund and
7 an actual surplus on the GGRF side around the investment
8 framework, that I think has arbitrarily forced you all to
9 thinking about a future of less, and a lot of the
10 advocates in say transit, housing, 617, heavy-duty,
11 light-duty, across the Board, who are now forced into this
12 fight over what shouldn't be a smaller pie and I don't
13 think has to be a smaller pie, but it does require
14 revisitation of Tier 1 and Tier 2.

15 And it used to be a percentage structure. I know
16 someone asked if it had always been structured in this
17 sort of tiered flat rate system. And there were a number
18 of questions in our deliberations last year about whether
19 we should be sticking with a percentage based system as
20 opposed to this one where people living in fire zones
21 don't have to pay now their firefighting fees right off
22 the top. There's an additional tax credit for
23 manufacturers. But then high speed rail takes a billion
24 dollars bite. And then the general operating budget of
25 Cal Fire takes another over \$1.2 billion bite.

1 And so now you're in a scenario where, yes, it
2 feels Sophie's choice like. But I think the -- if we're
3 going to make good collective decisions here between this
4 regulatory process and the legislative one, I think
5 there's a way to address the concerns about making sure
6 that if, you know, folks make promises about emissions
7 reductions they're going to make in their projects, they
8 follow through. And if the money is real, no we're not
9 paying for false promises or padded profits to Board
10 Member Limón's point.

11 But at the same time that none of that --
12 actually, none of that will actually solve this broader
13 strain that the GGRF is enduring. With or without an MDI,
14 with strong guardrails or not strong guardrails, whatever
15 it is, you know, we just went through the numbers on what
16 this mechanism contains with 118 million metric tons
17 maximum. And it's dwarfed by not just again those broader
18 design decisions, but also by the Legislature and the
19 Governor's decisions. And I would just say, everyone
20 likes to say the Legislature appropriates the dollars, but
21 the Governor signs the budget.

22 So not to put too much pressure back, but I think
23 this is going to take all three parties to sort through
24 this. And I think a powerful thing for this Board,
25 however your deliberations end up today, is to really --

1 and all the stakeholders here, to really send that signal
2 back to say, this isn't the same deal we all signed up for
3 last year. Maybe there has been fidelity to the design
4 elements that we asked for and the -- I think this Board
5 proposal actually hits those policy demands. But that the
6 budget decisions made last year assumed a very different
7 reality.

8 And so I think that's the part where, yeah, how
9 to channel this frustration in a constructive manner. I
10 don't think it's smart to address the operating budgets of
11 major departments with the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund.
12 We don't -- we don't think that's a wise idea. The Senate
13 rejected that idea. We need the other two parties to come
14 to the table with a similar baseline of understanding.

15 I just -- anyway, I wanted to give you all that
16 added homework, I guess, beyond this vote today is how
17 to -- how to come back to us in a way -- and I think the
18 door is open in the Senate. I think we need to open that
19 door with the other two parties. And I think there is a
20 willingness and openness to do so, but I just -- yeah, I
21 don't want to put so much pressure on this MDI
22 deliberation that we sort of miss the forest for the
23 trees, that you're in the hundreds of millions with this.
24 You're in the tens of billions with the broader budget
25 negotiation.

1 So we get that this is -- these are important
2 hundreds of millions, but, yeah, just don't lose sight of
3 the billions.

4 Anyhow, thank you Madam Chair.

5 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Senator Stern, for
6 that perspective. Deeply appreciate it.

7 Board Member Santiago and then Board Member
8 Rechtschaffen I see your hand up as well.

9 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: I wasn't planning on, but
10 after hearing the Senator's good comments, I want to just
11 give him a little bit of applause for the bold comments
12 that he has made. And in the same line of humor -- this
13 humor, I'll go ahead and say -- to remind folks what I was
14 reminded to when I went first through the Legislature,
15 which is the Governor has got a red ink, not blue ink.
16 And that says a lot about how this process works.

17 You know, I would never speak on behalf of the
18 Legislature or pretend to have a perspective from the
19 Legislature, because I'm not there. I can only make
20 comments as a private citizen. Now, when I was in the
21 Legislature, I can do that. Today, I can't. But just
22 watching it from a -- just watching it from afar last
23 year, there was forecasting to be in a very different
24 situation this year, meaning like it was going to be
25 massive budget deficits et cetera. And, you know, the

1 Governor and the Legislature has managed to stabilize a
2 budget. Now, we're talking about an 18-month stabilized
3 budget.

4 So certainly I've got to imagine the decisions
5 would be revisited as the good Senator has mentioned. But
6 I wonder, you know, taking all that and the conversations
7 we've had about the GGRF, if the Chair might think about a
8 way to maybe put check points. I don't know what other
9 word to put on there. Checkpoints to say that -- because
10 we know when the Legislature can take action for comment.
11 There's all -- they can do it up until -- well, it's the
12 second year of a two-year session. So September 15-ish
13 would be the last day they can take an action. So is
14 there a checkpoint where we could take a look at this
15 October.

16 You know, the Governor has -- the incoming
17 Governor will have budget January 15th. Can we checkpoint
18 it at some point in time in February to take a look at
19 what's under the roof? Or maybe even at the end of
20 January, because by then we'll know. There is a May
21 revise, you know, that we can kind of checkpoint at the
22 end of May, right after the May revise.

23 So I wonder if you'd take a look at your proposal
24 and maybe think about maybe adding some language that
25 doesn't change integrity of the resolution should the

1 Board decide to do that, that puts checkpoints in their to
2 see kind of what's going on as it relates to GGRF.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yeah, I appreciate that, Board
4 Member Santiago. Thank you. I am wondering if in the
5 resolution text we do have kind of reporting on the auc --
6 different elements of the auction as Board Member Santiago
7 is referencing. So staff, can you remind us what those
8 checkpoint after the different quarterly actions are and
9 the reporting to the Board that happens at that juncture.

10 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: (Inaudible) account what
11 the Legislature may or may not do, should they decide in
12 their wisdom.

13 SUPERVISOR JENSEN: Mic.

14 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: But even -- sorry. I
15 apologize. It was on. It was up.

16 But I said even taking into account what the
17 Legislature may or may not be doing, should they choose or
18 choose not to do anything.

19 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Yeah. I think you're
20 getting at a staff presentation on kind of all of the
21 activities of the Legislature that touch CARB's work, and
22 in particular related to the GGRF. I believe we used to
23 do that in the years prior, so that may be something that
24 we can ask the staff to accommodate, in particular just
25 given the moving pieces of the Legislature and how it

1 overlaps with our timelines.

2 Thank you.

3 Got that, Dr. Cliff.

4 Thank you.

5 EXECUTIVE OFFICER CLIFF: Got that. Thank you,
6 Chair.

7 CHAIR SANCHEZ: On the issue of -- oh, Board
8 Member Rechtschaffen.

9 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: I'm happy to defer
10 to you, Chair Sanchez, if you wanted to add something
11 else.

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Oh, pardon me, Board Member
13 Rechtschaffen. Could you please repeat your question.

14 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: I said I'm happy to
15 defer to you for the moment if you -- if you had something
16 else you wanted to add or suggest.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: No. The team was working on
18 language related to Board Member -- Councilmember
19 Guerra's, which was echoed by Dr. Shaheen, the language
20 around the prioritization of GGRF and the role -- the
21 important role that the Air Board has in communicating the
22 benefits of all of those investments as a way to inform
23 the ongoing budget negotiations, which we acknowledge we
24 are not a third -- a fourth party, but I think we have a
25 lot of good data to be able to share with the Governor's

1 office in their deliberations. Do you want to read that
2 language now? We can also -- I don't think we can --

3 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Thank you, Chair. Yeah,
4 look I -- you know, again, this is -- I won't take any
5 offense, pride of ownership or writership here. So let me
6 just read it and I'd like it if maybe you and the team
7 could refine it. There are two key points, one, the
8 importance of the programs that were discussed today and
9 then second, the issue of stable funding, because as you
10 mentioned, Chair, this is an ongoing problem. As the cap
11 goes down, there's going to be less, and less, and less
12 funding and allowances that will result in funding for
13 GGRF.

14 So let me just read this off. And again, I'm --
15 I won't be offended if there's a change, but I'd maybe try
16 and consolidate it.

17 Let's see I'm not -- I wasn't the best at poetry,
18 so... "Be it further resolved, that the Board directs the
19 Executive Officer to communicate with the Legislature...",
20 or the Governor through the Legislature, "...of the harm
21 incurred by the current de-prioritization or low priority
22 a funding by the State budget for GGRF, transit,
23 affordable housing, AB 617 programs, all of which are
24 focused on reducing emissions by local governments.

25 "Be it further resolved, that the Board directs

1 the Executive Officer to communicate with the Governor and
2 Legislature the need to identify stable and permanent
3 sources of funding for transit, housing, designed to
4 reduce emissions as the Cap-and-Invest Program receives
5 declining annual emission allowances."

6 And then, if you guys can help maybe figure out
7 how to make that clearer or more direct, that would -- I
8 would appreciate that. But that's -- I think if this --
9 if this resolution is to move forward, it needs to have
10 something that gives the local governments a fighting
11 chance at the State to preserve what is -- we see being
12 effective today.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Thank you, Councilman. I
14 think we took some notes on that, so the team will refine
15 and run it by legal. And if we -- I know the court
16 reporter needs another break and we are late in the hour.
17 My proposal would be a brief 10-minute stretch, get water.
18 The team please refine the language that councilman has
19 raised and we can project it again and get the Board's
20 feedback. Thank you for that.

21 It is 4:39. If we can return a few minutes
22 before five, that would be appreciate. Thank you very
23 much.

24 (Off record: 4:39 p.m.)

25 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

1 (On record: 4:54 p.m.)

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Good afternoon. Good afternoon.
3 Thank you. We'll come to that later. Thank you.

4 Okay. Thank you. Okay. We're going to get
5 restarted. Twenty-fifth time I've said that in the two
6 days. I -- we have a clarifying question for Supervisor
7 Hopkins over here. Supervisor Hopkins, the floor is
8 yours.

9 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yeah, I just had a
10 question about Board Member Takvorian's motion which
11 was -- was that specifically just about MDI or was it also
12 sort of reverting to the January allowance allocation?
13 Just cause I recognize I think it was Dr. Balmes and maybe
14 also Senator Stern who pointed out that kind of the bigger
15 impact to GGFR is actually the shift of the 780 million to
16 industry and the 1.7 billion to utilities, not so much the
17 MDI, which has a sort of less substantial impact. So I
18 just wanted a clarification on the motion.

19 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: My motion was to remove
20 the MDI and bring -- and direct staff to bring it back
21 with all of the -- reflecting all of the discussions,
22 guardrails, frameworks that we've discussed here. I
23 think -- and, yes, I heard Dr. Balmes. I think we've
24 discussed, probably more than many have wanted to, that
25 there is a direct connect -- I believe there is a direct

1 connection between the MDI and the GGRF, many economists
2 do, the LAO does. So that would give us time to clarify
3 that, which I heard Member Pacheco-Werner asking for as
4 well. And I'm waiting -- I'm looking forward to that
5 clarification during this pause period that's currently in
6 the resolution. Again, I feel like that's too late, that
7 we should get that before we vote, but that's the purpose
8 of my motion. Thank you for asking.

9 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Thank you.

10 And then clarification from staff around just
11 sort of the market uncertainty that created by not
12 deciding today, you know, could you sort of explain how
13 that has potentially impacted in the past or -- I mean,
14 if, for instance, the Board were looking at less free
15 allowances to industry today and expressed that opinion,
16 one would think that that actually might be beneficial to
17 an interim auction, because then folks would be looking at
18 potentially less free allowances going forward. And so
19 would it kind of, I guess, depend on the tenor of the
20 conversation what the impact to the market was?

21 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: So when we look
22 back at the data for 2016 and '17, when there was
23 political uncertainty, and length of time before we
24 brought our regulation to the Board, those happened
25 relatively quickly. But before those happened, both steps

1 were completed, we had auctions that were undersubscribed,
2 where maybe we got \$20 million, and that was it in a
3 single auction. And that data is on our public website.

4 What we've seen is when the extension was passed
5 last September, there was confidence in the market and we
6 saw slight uptick, but not nearly as much as what we saw
7 in 2016 and '17, when we finished that rulemaking after
8 that extension piece of legislation.

9 Since then, we have been at the floor. And that
10 is because we have been watching what's happening in the
11 trade press. We have been talking to the market
12 participants and we've been talking to economists who are
13 at UC Davis trying to understand what's going on with the
14 market, because it was so different this time. And what
15 it really is is that the market is waiting for additional
16 signals and certainty on how many allowances are going to
17 be in program. If we're taking out allowances, that is a
18 bullish effect on the market. And if it's over a billion
19 amount -- a billion allowances between now and 2045, that
20 is a huge, huge change in the amount of volume. And that
21 is going to bring people back to be like, okay, I need to
22 buy now because prices are going to go up in the future.

23 When we met with one of our economist colleagues
24 at UC Davis, who has modeled this Program, he has -- he
25 has indicated that we have a market that has the -- like

1 Dr. Cliff was saying, has fundamentals where the prices
2 should be reflecting a higher amount now, just based on
3 the fundamentals. And so the only thing that's different
4 right now is the regulatory certainty on what does this
5 program look like, given that we're in this process of
6 doing a rulemaking update.

7 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: So -- but it would sort of
8 depend on what signals were being sent and sort of the
9 context of the conversation, and would -- it would be sort
10 of a short-term duration, is that --

11 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: The duration
12 would be until there was some action by the Board, yeah.

13 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Okay. Thank you.

14 DEPUTY EXECUTIVE OFFICER SAHOTA: And then, of
15 course, what that action was.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you for those questions,
17 Supervisor Hopkins. And just to emphasize I think staff's
18 point we did see that the last time CARB was contemplating
19 a rulemaking on this regulation and the very real GGRF
20 impacts caused by the Board's deliberations.

21 Board Member Limón, over to you.

22 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Thank you, Chair Sanchez. I
23 again want to appreciate all of the work that the staff
24 and the Chair, and all the Board members have put into
25 this rulemaking in trying to decarbonize including to

1 decarbonize the toughest Polluters. You know, we may
2 ultimately have different conclusions, but I have no doubt
3 that the staff's -- they are experts, and diligent, and
4 committed, and very passionate.

5 You know, nonetheless, in terms of the form and
6 process for this proposed rule, it just continues to be
7 kind of a concern to me. And the urgency driving this
8 request is not yet fully articulated. And I would say,
9 it's not supported by specific evidence either. It seems
10 that we're operating based off of concerns that -- of what
11 the industry may or may not do, based on a position that
12 communicated.

13 And, you know, as I indicated earlier, in terms
14 of the conversation just now of the pricing signals, a
15 firm that advises carbon market players, indicated that
16 this over-the-cap MDI in itself created a downward price
17 pressure. That's what it's signaling. And as we know
18 from the all so recent report prices are already hovering
19 just above the floor.

20 So, you know, overall, we're moving from a known
21 and proven program to one where again there may promise,
22 and it's theoretical. This is an experimental proposal.
23 We know that we're supposed to retire 118 million - that's
24 the staffs' conclusion - in order to meet our climate
25 goals, but we're just taking it and putting it into a new

1 pot in a way that hasn't been fully studied.

2 You know, we don't have data shows that this will
3 prevent leakage or that it will result in consumer
4 affordability benefits. And, you know, we don't know
5 exactly what the impact will be to emissions, whether
6 these additional allowances, you know, is really sort of a
7 bailout to mitigate from external forces, you know, is a
8 windfall for pollution permits, that will, even spreading
9 them out over years, will -- at least there's data
10 indicating that it will result in a stead decline on GGRF
11 and jeopardizes the projected cap decline.

12 So it's -- overall, I think it's a lost
13 opportunity. It's really unfortunate because, you know,
14 there is a real need and a moment for innovation. So
15 critical in time in light of our national leadership,
16 which is leaving local governments and agencies in very
17 dire circumstances. You know, they are the ones in deep
18 need of financial assistance to proceed with critical
19 projects. There are deep impacts to communities bearing
20 unconscionable burdens. And yet, we're moving these
21 critical resources from communities to refiners whose
22 profit margins continue to increase.

23 So I think a robust design process could have led
24 to a more successful pathway. And I also greatly
25 appreciate the Chair's very skilled facilitation of this

1 meeting, which has been very challenging and all the Board
2 members' commitment to really understand very complicated
3 issues. I believe a dedicated proceeding would allow us
4 to do this work more rigorously and effectively.

5 And so given all of these risks, the unresolved
6 questions, and what I fear are departures from statutory
7 mandates and the lack of existing design safeguards, I
8 want to second Board Members Takvorian's motion.

9 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member Limón for
10 those comments and again raising some thoughtful concerns
11 and issues around the design of the Program that I know,
12 should the Board approve the Regulation, the staff looks
13 forward to investigating more.

14 I have a -- so I have Board Member Takvorian's
15 motion on the table. I have a second. Board Member
16 Rechtschaffen has had his hand up since before the break,
17 so I'm going to go to him and then we will contemplate the
18 motion. And then I will ask our attorneys to read into
19 the record the resolution language that the Councilman
20 wanted to reflect regarding GGRF. And Board Member
21 Rechtschaffen one more point of order. Just Board Member
22 Takvorian, we did make the edit to the resolution to the
23 point that you raised about applications, so essentially
24 directing the Executive Officer to report to the Board and
25 bring potential amendments to this regulation to the Board

1 before any applications are received or issued --
2 allowances are issued. So thank you for raising that
3 issue. That has been addressed over the break as well.

4 Board Member Rechtschaffen, the floor is yours.

5 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Thank you. I think
6 as a result of the resolution language we're talking about
7 and the commitment from the Chair for workshops and a
8 report back to the Board, which hopefully can be done --
9 can be done very, very quickly, we do have the ability
10 through additional regulatory action to reshape, fix or
11 delay the MDI Program very quickly and even before any
12 allowances are issued. It's a good Program. I heard a
13 lot of support for the Program. I think the risks will be
14 mitigated through this approach.

15 I don't support a delay because of the risks and
16 uncertainties my colleagues have outlined. I think the
17 risks on the market are real. We live in a very volatile
18 world and a regulation in hand is worth maybe one and a
19 half or two in the bush. And I also very much agree with
20 what Dr. Balmes and Senator Stern said that the big reason
21 for the squeeze we find ourselves in is the other
22 allocation decision. The MDI is not the driver. And as
23 Senator Stern said, the Legislature can react and fix in
24 response to what we do.

25 So I will not be supporting Board Member

1 Takvorian's amendment.

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Board Member
3 Rechtschaffen. Other clarifying comments on the motion
4 presented by Boar Member Takvorian before we proceed?

5 Seeing none. We have our motion from Board
6 Member Takvorian, a second from Board Member Limón.

7 Board Clerk, will yo please call the role.

8 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Balmes?

9 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Balmes, no. Oh. No.

10 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

11 Mr. Eisenhut?

12 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: No.

13 BOARD CLERK: Mr. Eisenhut?

14 BOARD MEMBER EISENHUT: Eisenhut no.

15 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

16 Councilman Guerra?

17 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: No.

18 BOARD CLERK: Supervisor Hopkins?

19 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yes.

20 BOARD CLERK: Ms. Limón?

21 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Yes.

22 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Pacheco-Werner?

23 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: No.

24 BOARD CLERK: Mr. Rechtschaffen?

25 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: No.

1 BOARD CLERK: Assemblymember Santiago?

2 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: No.

3 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Shaheen?

4 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: No.

5 BOARD CLERK: Mayor Silva?

6 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: No.

7 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Stigler Granados?

8 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Yes.

9 BOARD CLERK: Ms. Takvorian?

10 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Yes.

11 BOARD CLERK: Chair Sanchez?

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: No.

13 BOARD CLERK: Madam Chair, the motion is
14 defeated.

15 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you. And Board Member
16 Takvorian, again I just want to thank you for the -- the
17 motion was welcomed. I put a lot of value on the
18 deliberations that -- the very thoughtful deliberations
19 that each Board member has put into this Regulation. And
20 as you've heard from me before very much welcome a
21 diversity of opinions and perspectives. I think it
22 strengthens this Board. I think it strengthens our
23 decision-making. And I thank you.

24 I want to now turn it over to our legal counsel
25 and ask them to read into the record the language that is

1 responsive to the Councilman's request. And if you could
2 also just read for the Board my proposed amendment, which
3 I think again addresses the concerns with the MDI, asks
4 staff to do additional work an analysis, and bring it all
5 back before the Board before anything moves forward, but
6 let's start with the Councilman's language, please.

7 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Thank you, Chair Sanchez.
8 Okay. So the language is on page 17. And it is the
9 seventh paragraph. And I will read it now.

10 "Be it further resolved, that the Board directs
11 the Executive Officer, working with the Governor's Office
12 and the Department of Finance, to communicate the
13 importance of stable funding for AB 617 community air
14 protection efforts, transit, clean transportation, and
15 affordable housing programs that are focused on reducing
16 emissions and to encourage funding in the State budget."

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Councilman, does that address the
18 issues you raised?

19 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Yes, I concur.

20 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Thank you.

21 Any other thoughts on that issue?

22 Seeing none, if you could read the revised
23 language please on the important direction we are giving
24 to the Executive Officer regarding the next process and
25 the pause on the MDI.

1 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Chair Sanchez, on page 16,
2 the first paragraph, it says, "Be it further resolved,
3 that prior to receipt of MDI applications and issuance of
4 any MDI allowances, the Board directs the Executive
5 Officer to report to the Board and to evaluate and
6 propose, as appropriate, future amendments to the MDI
7 Incentive Program."

8 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you, Counsel. Much
9 appreciated. I'm seeing nods. Board Member Takvorian, I
10 believe that accurately addresses the real Issue you had
11 raise about applications come in and us needing due
12 process before that happens.

13 Thank you.

14 Dr. Shaheen, did you have your microphone up.

15 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: No.

16 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. With that, I -- anything
17 else to reflect in the record, Counsel, regarding the
18 resolution that the Board has before them, Number 26-6 --
19 number 26-7? Apologies.

20 CHIEF COUNSEL DILLEY: Sorry. Yeah, so 26-7, the
21 only other things I'll just reflect on page 16, we did
22 make the change to remove the word "types" add an "S" to
23 projects. And that's the paragraph -- second paragraph to
24 the end. And then on page 17 in the first paragraph, the
25 fourth bullet, we added, "And/or other co-benefits,

1 including workforce transition." Those were the -- that
2 concludes the edits we made.

3 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you. Do I -- with all of
4 those edits as reflected that I think capture the Board's
5 deliberation on that, do I have a motion and a second?

6 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: I'd like to move the
7 motion forward reflecting your changes and Councilmember
8 Guerra's changes along with others noted by Chief Counsel.

9 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Second.

10 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Thank you.

11 Great. Thank you. We have a first -- the motion
12 has -- we have a motion and a second.

13 Board Clerk, would you please call the roll.

14 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Balmes?

15 BOARD MEMBER BALMES: Yes.

16 Can you hear me? Yes.

17 BOARD CLERK: Yes. Thank you.

18 Mr. Eisenhut?

19 BOARD MEMBER EISENHUT: Eisenhut yes.

20 BOARD CLERK: Councilman Guerra?

21 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Aye.

22 BOARD CLERK: Supervisor Hopkins?

23 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: I would just like to take
24 a moment before I cast my vote to explain it and to also
25 express gratitude to staff and the Chair, if that's okay.

1 I just want to say that I was really inspired by
2 all of the public comments yesterday and I'm really
3 grateful to everyone who participated in the process and
4 the fact that so many people from all over the state took
5 the time to participate in it is really an inspiration and
6 it shows just how important this conversation is. I'm
7 also really proud of how the Bay Area in particular showed
8 up.

9 And honestly, I can't remember the last time that
10 agriculture, environmental justice, environmentalists and
11 local government agreed on anything. I support
12 Cap-and-Invest and I support the cap, and I support
13 keeping this Program aligned with our 2030 and our 2045
14 climate targets, but I do have serious reservations about
15 the package that is before us today, in large part because
16 of how it came about and the communities that felt left
17 out in the cold by the process.

18 Those stakeholders, including AB 617 communities,
19 environmental justice organizations, agriculture, transit,
20 affordable housing advocates, environmental advocates, air
21 districts, local government in the North Bay and the Bay
22 Area, those are the communities that I've spent the last
23 decade of my life working with and for. And in ten years
24 of public service, I've always voted in ways that let me
25 sleep at night, even if it came at a personal or political

1 cost.

2 And I honestly just can't bring myself to vote
3 for this proposal when it feels like I'm voting against
4 the things that I care most about and against the people
5 that I work for.

6 The April changes were significant and they
7 changed the investment balance of the program. For many
8 of the people who came yesterday, those were the changes
9 that mattered most. And, you know, when changes that
10 large come that late, the process has to be robust and
11 strong enough to maintain trust. This process didn't do
12 that.

13 Based on comments yesterday and from the
14 questions and feedback I received in meetings leading up
15 to today, I have to express concern over the public
16 engagement process with stakeholders. I didn't feel like
17 there was proactive engagement on the 15-day changes with
18 transit agencies, affordable housing groups, environmental
19 advocacy groups, environmental justice leaders, and AB 617
20 communities, climate change groups, and agriculture
21 groups. And based on public comment, it seems like CARB
22 did engage with refineries and IOUs and their feedback was
23 directly reflected in the 15-day changes.

24 SUPERVISOR JENSEN: Can you slow down.

25 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Sorry. I speak fast.

1 It's a habit that I've had for 43 years and I can't break
2 it. I apologize. I'll give a pause for the translators.

3 I really believe in compromise and I believe that
4 we could, with more time, reach a proposal that minimizes
5 leakage supports, affordability and jobs and addresses
6 some of the concerns raised by our friends and colleagues.

7 But now we're sort of being told that there's no
8 time and if we fail to approve it, we're going to sort of
9 unleash this apocalypse on the market. So, you know, I --
10 my concern is that this proposal comes at the expense of
11 zero-emission transit affordable housing, clean air, clean
12 water, increased gas -- greenhouse gas emissions, and
13 potentially Community Emission Reduction Plans.

14 Maybe it does, maybe doesn't, but I just feel
15 like I would need more information in order to make that
16 determination, you know, what are the emissions reductions
17 per dollar based on how we're investing these funds, what
18 are the air quality and public health benefits and what
19 are the benefits in particular to our priority
20 populations?

21 So I want to say that I regretfully cannot
22 support this package today and it's not a vote against
23 Cap-and-Invest. It's a vote against making this large
24 allocation change on such short notice before the Board
25 and the public can clearly see, and identify, and

1 understand the benefits.

2 And to be clear, I will respectfully disagree
3 with the (inaudible), but a no vote has nothing to do with
4 Trump and everything to do with the communities that I
5 heard from and work with every day. For the record, I am
6 not siding with the gentleman from the Heritage
7 Foundation. I am siding with hundreds of comments I heard
8 and received from members of the community, many of them
9 in the Bay Area. And also, as an aside, I am not
10 confident that if we don't vote yes today there will be an
11 apocalypse in the carbon market. I think we could hustle.
12 I think we could hold emergency meetings. I think we could
13 make it happen. And I don't think that we should be
14 backed into a corner and expected to vote yes on something
15 that we have serious reservations about and lots of
16 unanswered questions about.

17 So with that, with respect, I vote no.

18 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

19 Ms. Limón.

20 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: No.

21 BOARD CLERK LEVRINI: Dr. Pacheco-Werner?

22 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Thank you. And I
23 would also like to take a moment to just thank everyone
24 that I have been engaged in the past couple of months
25 with, including transit, including the municipalities that

1 I've heard from on this package. And I want to say that I
2 look forward to seeing how CARB and the Legislature can
3 work together. The -- and CARB vis-à-vis the Governor's
4 office to have a better, more sustainable solution for
5 these programs that we all care about, and that have
6 championed, and that need something more than market
7 volatility to ensure their longevity.

8 So I will be voting yes. Thank you.

9 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

10 Mr. Rechtschaffen?

11 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Yes.

12 BOARD CLERK: Assemblymember Santiago?

13 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Yes.

14 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Shaheen?

15 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Yes.

16 BOARD CLERK: Mayor Silva?

17 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Yes.

18 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Stigler Granados?

19 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: I want to echo
20 the sentiments of Supervisor Hopkins. This is a tough
21 decision. And I feel like our communities are going to be
22 impacted, but I also understand, and I've heard the
23 warning messages about this potential outfall. So I just
24 want to kind of go on the record of saying I agree with
25 much of what you said, but I will go ahead and vote yes.

1 BOARD CLERK: Ms. Takvorian?

2 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: I've said a lot during
3 this hearing, so I won't repeat that, but I have to say
4 that I'm very moved by Supervisor Hopkins statement and I
5 would like to align with just about every word of it. I
6 really appreciate you for your thoughtfulness. I
7 appreciate everyone's thoughtfulness, but I think you've
8 characterized the difficult position that we all find
9 ourselves in and thank you for that. And I'll vote no.

10 BOARD CLERK: Madam Chair?

11 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

12 BOARD CLERK: Excuse me Chair Sanchez.

13 The motion passes.

14 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you.

15 I will turn to our second resolution regarding
16 the mandatory reporting program and then offer, if other
17 Board members would like to make comments, I would welcome
18 them at that time and then we do have to reserve time for
19 open public comment.

20 The Board has before them Resolution 26-6 for
21 amendments to the mandatory reporting program. Do I have
22 a motion and a second?

23 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: So moved.

24 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you.

25 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: I'll second.

1 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you.

2 Board Clerk, please call the roll.

3 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Madam Clerk, I just --
4 there were -- I'm going to be supporting the motion, but
5 there were comments brought up by SMUD in this. I don't
6 intend to change anything, but I think there are still
7 concerns on just practical application. And I would like
8 staff to just follow-up and make sure that in the
9 reporting process that it's outlined -- I outlined in
10 their letter -- I think their letter, with some good
11 detail. So thank you.

12 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great. Thank you, Councilman,
13 for raising that. And I see nods from the staff. So they
14 will be addressing that with our partners at SMUD.

15 Board clerk, will you please call the roll.

16 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Balmes?

17 I'm going to move on to Mr. Eisenhut.

18 Okay. We'll go to Councilman Guerra?

19 BOARD MEMBER GUERRA: Aye.

20 BOARD CLERK: Supervisor Hopkins?

21 BOARD MEMBER HOPKINS: Yes.

22 BOARD CLERK: Ms. Limón?

23 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Can you repeat what we're
24 voting on now?

25 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, Resolution 26-6 regarding

1 the mandatory reporting program.

2 BOARD MEMBER LIMÓN: Okay. Yes. Thank you.

3 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Pacheco-Werner?

4 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Yes.

5 BOARD CLERK: Mr. Rechtschaffen?

6 BOARD MEMBER RECHTSCHAFFEN: Yes.

7 BOARD CLERK: Assemblymember Santiago?

8 BOARD MEMBER SANTIAGO: Yes.

9 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Shaheen?

10 BOARD MEMBER SHAHEEN: Aye.

11 BOARD CLERK: Mayor Silva?

12 BOARD MEMBER SILVA: Yes.

13 BOARD CLERK: Dr. Stigler Granados?

14 BOARD MEMBER STIGLER GRANADOS: Yes.

15 BOARD CLERK: Ms. Takvorian?

16 BOARD MEMBER TAKVORIAN: Yes.

17 BOARD CLERK: Chair Sanchez?

18 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes.

19 BOARD CLERK: The motion passes.

20 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you.

21 Before we turn to public comment, any additional
22 comments? I want to, Board Member Takvorian, borrow your
23 phrase here about feeling moved over the last two days by
24 the level of engagement from the members of the public, by
25 our staff with their tireless work on this regulation,

1 including the discussion with the Board by the BARCU staff
2 for -- it is a herculean feat to orchestrate these Board
3 Meetings and to do so over two business days well into
4 last evening is deeply appreciated.

5 When I was appointed Chair, it was a few weeks
6 after Governor Newsom signed the Cap-and-Invest extension
7 into law. And this is one of the items I was most looking
8 forward to deliberating on. And little did I know how
9 thoughtful my colleagues would be - this is going to get
10 emotional - how difficult the trade-offs would be, the
11 amount of sustained public engagement, the amount of
12 sustained legislative engagement. And I just want -- my
13 fellow Board members I think have echoed this very well to
14 all of our stakeholders. But the work does not stop here
15 with this vote.

16 The Board looks forward to staff's additional
17 analysis, and guardrails, and proposals regarding the MDI,
18 but this Board, in addition to amending this program eight
19 different times, looks forward to constantly monitoring it
20 and improving it, implementing additional legislative
21 direction, should the Legislature choose that to do that
22 over the next few weeks. And yeah, from the bottom of my
23 heart feeling very moved. So thank you, Board Member
24 Takvorian for putting that onto the table and that
25 sentiment.

1 With that, we will now move to open comment
2 for --

3 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Madam Chair, if I
4 may?

5 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Yes, Dr. Pacheco-Werner.

6 BOARD MEMBER PACHECO-WERNER: Sorry. Thank you.

7 I think that I don't want it to be lost on anyone
8 that the Board and at least on my end, and I know some of
9 the Board members that I've worked closely on, that have
10 been meeting with stakeholders for the past few months
11 have every intention of ensuring that this Program in its
12 implementation is thoughtful, and that as we look at the
13 MDI process specifically, that that -- that that process
14 is thoughtful and has the correct guardrails and
15 mechanisms to ensure success for those projects that do
16 get approved.

17 Now, I do want to say that I think that it was --
18 reiterate that looking into some of these programs and how
19 they're funded is a really key priority and it should be a
20 key priority. And I've had these conversations with some
21 of the stakeholders that spoke yesterday already about
22 their concerns around funding, because I do think that as
23 a Californian, we need to have a broader conversation
24 about these programs and the opportunities that do exist,
25 vis-à-vis the climate bond, vis-à-vis the Legislature, and

1 other mechanisms out there other than market mechanisms.
2 And so I do think that I personally want everyone to know
3 that I am fully committed to continuing to work on that,
4 that there's no sort of give everything up and go home,
5 that the work absolutely continues to ensure that all of
6 these programs have better sustainability attached to
7 them.

8 And the conversation really about the volatility
9 of those programs should have started in January, because
10 as staff has reiterated time and time again, right, this
11 is part of this process and was part of the January
12 proposal as well. But I want to just say that -- I want
13 to thank all my colleagues who have been engaged in this
14 thoughtful process and I think that we are such a stronger
15 Board for having disagreements and having difference of
16 opinions, because I think that the Californians do want to
17 know that we are all very carefully considering all of the
18 stakeholder inputs, as we all did today.

19 And so I definitely -- I want to extend my
20 respect to my colleagues that I voted differently than
21 today, because I do think that that makes us really strong
22 as a Board and helps us all make better decisions and more
23 thoughtful decisions.

24 So thank you and thank you to staff, because I
25 truly know that -- you know, I met with every stakeholder,

1 you know, and we're talking about getting up -- you know
2 dozens of meetings and they were already meeting with you
3 three times over. And so I can only imagine the volume of
4 stakeholder input that you all had. So thank you on that.

5 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you for that -- for those
6 sentiments Dr. Pacheco-Werner. I know many of those --
7 many of those sentiments about ongoing work and commitment
8 from the Board are shared.

9 So we had two Board departures, which means we
10 have lost our quorum.

11 Yep, we have lost our quorum.

12 Counsel -- one moment. Brief Break.

13 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Our quorum has returned. We will
14 now move to open comment for those members of the public
15 that are here and are hoping -- wish to comment on an item
16 not within the jurisdiction -- within the jurisdiction of
17 the Board that is not on today's items. The clerk will
18 call on those who have requested to speak.

19 Board Clerk, do we have public commenters signed
20 up?

21 BOARD CLERK: Thank you, Chair. We only have one
22 respect -- request-to-speak card. We received it
23 yesterday. We're not sure if this person is here today.

24 Ana Gonzalez.

25 No in-person commenters.

1 BOARD CLERK: But we do have two on Zoom.

2 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Great.

3 BOARD CLERK: The first is Marven Norman followed
4 by Barry F. Boyd.

5 Marven, I have activated your microphone. You
6 can unmute and begin.

7 MARVEN NORMAN: Thank you. My name is Marven --
8 my name is Marven Norman. I'm a resident of San
9 Bernardino and I calling -- or commenting today about the
10 recent MOU -- we understand -- we found out that CARB has
11 signed with BNSF, which was disappointing to hear about as
12 with -- as regards to the proposed Barstow International
13 Gateway, BIG.

14 We -- looking over that MOU, it's concerning to
15 see that the commitments that are made in the MOU by BNSF
16 are far below the commit -- requirements of EIR. So it is
17 concerning to see that CARB signed an MOU for -- to get
18 BNSF on paper to agree to do something that's less than
19 the EIR. That's concerning for several reasons.
20 Obviously, you know, if the EIR already required more, why
21 would we require -- why would we sign an MOU for less, but
22 also, you know, it -- hopefully it doesn't set up the
23 legal way for BNSF to run around and now argue that they
24 don't have to meet the EIR requirements because they
25 signed this MOU.

1 Here in San Bernardino, we have one of the worse,
2 most air polluting railyards in the state. And this --
3 the BIG project in Barstow will add additional trains
4 through the yard to take the traffic up the hill. And so
5 I know CARB has in recent years done analysis that already
6 showed that that was possible for zero-emissions trains
7 several years ago, and technology has improved since then.

8 And even the EIR called for all Tier 4
9 locomotives for that -- for the -- to service the port --
10 the BIG project itself. So we would call on CARB to do
11 better with your MOUs, to not undercut the EIR itself with
12 the MOU that allows BNSF to get away with continue to
13 poisoning some of the most impacted communities in the
14 state, and instead help BNSF from -- electrify that
15 corridor. It's been studied many times by BNSF, by SCAG,
16 by Metrolink. And it is feasible as proposed by your
17 guys. So thank you and make it happen, please.

18 Thank you.

19 BOARD CLERK: Thank you. Next is Barry F. Boyd.
20 Barry F. Boyd, I have activated your microphone. You can
21 unmute and begin.

22 BARRY F. BOYD: Good evening. Can everyone hear
23 me?

24 BOARD CLERK: Yes.

25 BARRY F. BOYD: Can you hear?

1 BOARD CLERK: Yes, we can hear you.

2 BARRY F. BOYD: Hello. Hello.

3 Hopefully you can hear me, because I don't hear
4 anything.

5 With that said, yes, I am Barry F. Boyd speaking
6 as a private citizen. I do wear the hat as Board member
7 and Chair of Air Quality for the Sacramento Environmental
8 Justice Coalition and an AB 617 South Sacramento-Florin
9 Community Steering Committee member.

10 With that said, I'm speaking here in my own
11 voice, not of the aforementioned roles that I play.

12 I'm disappointed with the yes vote, especially
13 after the Senator walked us through the tens of millions
14 of dollars that are being available that will become
15 available for the incentives for these multi-national
16 corporations that profit in the billions of dollars.

17 And two things, one, the monies for those
18 incentives have to come from somewhere. And to say it's
19 not going to affect the GGFR[SIC] may be -- GGRF, excuse
20 me, maybe disingenuous. I didn't hear real grounds on how
21 the monies won't be affected. I was hearing for
22 accounting, amortization in -- from current standings for
23 five, ten years from now and the action -- and not
24 actualities, because this was a projection, so you can't
25 guess the market. Understood. But the monies to fund

1 those incentives that you guys just gave away to those
2 again multi-national billion -- billions of dollars
3 profiting corporations and businesses is absurd. It's
4 unfortunate you guys didn't stand with the people, but we
5 have the power at the ballot and we will exercise that in
6 a few days and elections coming forward.

7 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

8 Next is Ivan Ortiz followed by Reuben.

9 Ivan, you may begin.

10 IVAN ORTIZ: Good evening. My name is Ivan Ortiz
11 and I'm a resident of Kern County. I want to start with a
12 thank you to the four Board members who voted yes on the
13 alternative motion, and for having the community in mind
14 when voting. From listening in to CARB meetings, it has
15 become clear that a lot of important decisions that can
16 impact the health and well-being of communities, happened
17 without adequate time to make changes.

18 This has happened in the past with the 2024 PM2.5
19 plan and is going to happen with the upcoming ozone
20 revision and any potential changes to the California Oil
21 and Gas Regulation, which CARB continues to delay
22 presenting. This seems disingenuous to the experience
23 that communities share with the Board. And from watching
24 this public hearing, it seems that CARB staff only
25 prepares to present one quote/unquote viable option with

1 no time to make any substantial changes, if needed. I
2 hope that CARB takes this into account moving toward and
3 provides adequate time for discourse and adjustments to
4 future climate policy changes.

5 Thank you.

6 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

7 Reuben, you may begin.

8 REUBEN RODRIGUEZ: Yeah. Can you guys hear me?

9 BOARD CLERK: Yes, we can.

10 REUBEN RODRIGUEZ: Awesome. Thank you.

11 Buenas tardes. My name is Reuben Rodriguez, also
12 a resident of the Central Valley. You know, and I'm very
13 upset, very disappointed by the vote that happened here.
14 It's incredible to think that, you know, as nice as some
15 of you guys speak and as beautiful as you guys try to
16 paint the situation, the reality of the fact is the vote
17 that you guys just made is hurting us. It is impacting
18 front-line communities. It is hurting the elderly. It is
19 hurting the youth. It is hurting so many of us. And you
20 guys sit up there and do something with, you know, the
21 intention that might not be to hurt us, but you understand
22 what's going on and you see the transfer that's happening
23 of money. And this money is not money that should be
24 leaving our communities. It's money that needs to stay in
25 our communities, because our communities are impacted by

1 not only what's happening, right, but the corruption, and
2 the greed, and I'm really upset.

3 And I had this whole theme typed up and ready to
4 go, but it just -- it throws me off. It throws me off to
5 see you guys and speak so well and speak so beautifully,
6 but at the end of the day, make the decision that is
7 impacting my family, that is impacting daughter, that is
8 impacting everybody that lives in my high community. And
9 I have to say that if you are not doing what we are asking
10 you to do, then what you need to do is find a different
11 job and let somebody step up that is going to be making
12 the decision that is going to have us at the forefront of
13 what is happening here.

14 Thank you.

15 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

16 Before I move on to the next commenter, I'd like
17 to remind the public that open comment is for items not
18 included on today's agenda.

19 Next, I'm going to move to Bryan Culbertson.

20 Bryan, I have activated your microphone.

21 BRYAN CULBERTSON: Hi. My name is Bryan
22 Culbertson. I live in Oakland, California and I'm
23 commenting about improvements to the public comment
24 process. Yesterday, you had a lot of commenters and many
25 of us were waiting on Zoom for like seven hours to

1 comment. And if we lost WiFi or any sort of access, we
2 completely lost our ability to comment. I'm hoping that
3 there can be a better way to provide public comment in the
4 future. Written comments don't seem to have been
5 considered. So it does seem that you need to be on Zoom
6 for hours in order to provide public comment. So some
7 better process to do that in the future.

8 And the second thing is it seems like it was too
9 late to provide public comment. What we heard today was
10 that staff didn't provide any options for the Board to
11 make any changes. So the public comment that we -- that
12 was assembled yesterday had no effect, because there was
13 no option for it to have an effect. If -- it would be
14 great if there was a Board meeting where there was public
15 comment in enough time for there to be made changes into
16 the future. So set a meeting in enough time and provide
17 enough opportunity for people to provide comment.

18 Thank you.

19 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

20 Next, we have Joaquin Castillejos.

21 JOAQUIN CASTILLEJOS: Hi. My name is Joaquin
22 Castillejos. I am resident of the Inland Empire and I'm
23 here today to speak on CARB's MOU with BNSF for the BIG
24 Project. I just wanted to state today that this MOU is
25 not beneficial for the communities adjacent to the BIG

1 environmental justice organizations, including the
2 Coalition for Electric Rail Only and others who have
3 submitted multiple comments asking for more
4 electrification and mitigation measures to protect the
5 surrounding communities. And this is something that has
6 not been applied.

7 You know, what we're seeing right now is that the
8 BNSF and the City of Barstow have lied when they claim
9 that BNSF is going to reduce diesel consumption. What
10 was -- the truth is that BIG will burn three million
11 gallons of diesel annually, which is equal to over 70,000
12 barrels. This is going to increase the pollution by an
13 extraordinary amount and going to impact our communities
14 that live across the high desert and the inland empire all
15 the way to the ports in LA. We need CARB to get serious
16 on rail issues and not to fail on their promises and
17 responsibilities to the communities.

18 CARB promised multiple times that it would have
19 regular community meetings between community members, CARB
20 and the railroads, and it kept getting delayed. And now
21 we're halfway through 2026 and there have been no
22 meetings. But now CARB signed the MOU with BNSF showing
23 the community that they were never really ready to talk to
24 them. And what we would like is for CARB to be more
25 transparent and to talk to the community and reject the

1 MOU. Thank you.

2 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

3 Lastly, we have Cesar A.

4 CESAR A.: Hello. My name is Cesar. I'm calling
5 in as a private resident of Kern.

6 I did want to call to express gratitude to the
7 four Board members that supported Diane's motion and the
8 three that voted no. The hard thing to do is often the
9 right thing. And so I'd like to thank the Board members
10 that were willing to not just make a commitment as a
11 stance, but a commitment to the commitment to come to the
12 table and do the hard thing because it was the right thing
13 to do. So your votes will live in my hearts and I will
14 remember them. Thank you again.

15 BOARD CLERK: Thank you.

16 Madam Chair, that concludes open comment.

17 CHAIR SANCHEZ: Thank you. And thank you to
18 those commenters for joining today.

19 It is with great deep gratitude that the May 29th
20 Board meeting of the California Air Resources Board is now
21 adjourned.

22 Thank you.

23 (Thereupon the California Air Resources Board
24 meeting adjourned at 5:41 p.m.)

25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, JAMES F. PETERS, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, do hereby certify:

That I am a disinterested person herein; that the foregoing California Air Resources Board meeting was reported in shorthand by me, James F. Peters, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, and was thereafter transcribed, under my direction, by computer-assisted transcription;

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said meeting nor in any way interested in the outcome of said meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 7th day of June, 2026.



JAMES F. PETERS, CSR
Certified Shorthand Reporter
License No. 10063